



USA Retail Price List

Effective October 14, 2025

<u>Customer Code</u>	<u>UT999</u>
<u>Customer Name</u>	<u>JAYMAR USA PRICE LIST</u>
<u>Address</u>	<u>FOR PRICE LIST</u>
	<u> </u>



USA Price List

00200

Factory select: \$320.

To order "Earth tone" (Brown tones): code 3220#1.

To order "Neutral tone" (Beige, black or white): code 3221#1.

To order "Euro tone" (Brick, Red, Yellow or Blue): code 3222#1.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	19X19X17	1010	1060	1105	1155	1200	1250	625	705	785
181 ROUND OTTOMAN	16X16X16	995	1040	1090	1140	1185	1235	625	705	785



USA Price List

00224

Specify on your order:

Leg: LG8 wood (specify colour) or LG64 metal.
Decorative Nail Option: \$195 upcharge.

When ordering this style, specify which Jaymar style you would like us to match the stitching.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	36X24X18	2610	2900	3185	3475	3760	4050	2130	2225	2320



USA Price List

00236

Specify on your order:

Legs: LG8 wood (specify colour) or LG64 metal.
Decorative Nail Option: \$275 upcharge.

When ordering this style, specify which Jaymar style you would like us to match the stitching.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	36X36X18	3090	3360	3635	3905	4180	4450	2675	2770	2865



USA Price List

00252

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	52X25X18	2435	2580	2720	2865	3010	3155	1810	1905	2000



APPUI-BRAS/ARMREST

Metal Cup holder included; specify colour stainless, matte black or brown.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
149 UNIVERSAL ARMREST - 1 CUP HOLDER	6.5X20X4.5/10	625	675	720	770	820	865	530	545	560
193 UNIVERSAL ARMREST - 2 CUP HOLDERS	6.5X20X4.5/10	660	720	785	850	915	980	580	595	610



RONDO TABLE

Option: Plexiglass table top \$545.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
077 UPHOLSTERED TABLE	42X42X12	1490	1585	1680	1780	1875	1970	1010	1075	1140



USA Price List

204

Ideal for Dining room. Superior comfort with memory foam.

Factory select round or square 19" ottoman: \$400.

Factory select round or square 26" ottoman: \$515.

To order "Earth tone" (Brown tones): code 3220#1.

To order "Neutral tone" (Beige, black or white): code 3221#1.

To order "Euro tone" (Brick, Red, Yellow or Blue): code 3222#1.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
182 ROUND OTTOMAN 19" CHAIR HEIGHT	17x17x19	1010	1060	1105	1155	1200	1250	865	945	1025
183 ROUND OTTOMAN 26" BAR STOOL HEIGHT	17x17x26	1330	1380	1425	1475	1520	1570	1075	1140	1200
184 SQUARE OTTOMAN 19" CHAIR HEIGHT	18x18x19	1010	1060	1105	1155	1200	1250	865	945	1025
185 SQUARE OTTOMAN 26" BAR STOOL HEIGHT	18x18x26	1330	1380	1425	1475	1520	1570	1075	1140	1200



360

This swivel chair comes with 3 decorative cushions (1 Large & 2 small)

Specifications:

Seat Height: 16.5"

Seat Depth: 37"

Seat Width: 37"

Arm Height: 29"

OPTIONS:

Combo: Cover #2 on 3 decorative cushions (1 choice of colour only).

Swivel Wood Base: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	47 x 41 x 29	4960	5120	5280	5440	5600	5760	3300	3410	3520



USA Price List

503

COMBO: Cover #1: Back. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail.
COMBO PRICE: See "Product Knowledge Booklet".

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31x31x31.5	3235	3395	3555	3715	3875	4035	2530	2625	2720



USA Price List

506

COMBO: Cover #1: Back & Arms. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail. COMBO PRICE: See "Product Knowledge Booklet".

OPTION: Wood Base: add 195\$ (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31X31X31.5	3075	3185	3300	3410	3520	3635	2450	2515	2580



USA Price List

507

Specify color of legs LG168 for type 001.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back, seat and headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	28.5X34X35	3265	3460	3650	3840	4035	4225	2450	2515	2580
243 SWIVEL ROCKING CHAIR	28.5X34X35	3540	3635	3730	3825	3920	4020	2675	2770	2865

ALPHA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Items:

043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$640 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$835.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32/34/36x35x41	7700	8080	8465	8850	9235	9620	7010	7170	7330
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x37x43	7700	8080	8465	8850	9235	9620	7010	7170	7330
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x39x46	7700	8080	8465	8850	9235	9620	7010	7170	7330
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	370	370	370	370	370	370	370	370	370

ALPHA

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our products are hand made and minor variations can occur



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 24" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 26" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features:

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)



BETA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.

Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5"

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.

On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

043: Arm Height: 23" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".

273: Arm Height: 24" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".

295: Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Battery Pack (4000mAh): \$640 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$835.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/32/34x35x41	7700	8080	8465	8850	9235	9620	7010	7170	7330
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	30/32/34x37x43	7700	8080	8465	8850	9235	9620	7010	7170	7330
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	30/32/34x39x46	7700	8080	8465	8850	9235	9620	7010	7170	7330
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	370	370	370	370	370	370	370	370	370

BETA

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 30", 32" ou/ou 34" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 23" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 30", 32" ou/ou 34" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 24" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 30", 32" ou/ou 34" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)



DISCOVERY

FEATURES: This swivel chair comes with a small back cushion.

Specifications:

Seat Height: 17"

Seat Depth: 23"

Seat Width: 22.5"

Arm Height: 27.5"

OPTIONS:

Contrast Piping: in fabric or leather - Specify cover.

Combo price small back cushion:

Chair in fabric / small back cushion in leather, add \$145. (Specify leather & colour)

Chair in leather / small back cushion in fabric; no charge. (Specify fabric & colour)

Wood swivel base: Specify Colour

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	36.5 x 33.5 x 34	4065	4225	4385	4545	4705	4865	2820	2930	3040



ECHO

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow. 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
Item 273: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
Item 295: Arm Height: 26.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$640 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$835.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	31/33/35x35x41	7700	8080	8465	8850	9235	9620	7010	7170	7330
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x37x43	7700	8080	8465	8850	9235	9620	7010	7170	7330
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x39x46	7700	8080	8465	8850	9235	9620	7010	7170	7330
299 STORAGE POCKET	10X26	370	370	370	370	370	370	370	370	370

ECHO

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur.



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 26" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 27" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features:

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)



GAMMA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
Item 273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
Item 295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$640 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$835.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32/34/36x35x41	7700	8080	8465	8850	9235	9620	7010	7170	7330
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x37x43	7700	8080	8465	8850	9235	9620	7010	7170	7330
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x39x46	7700	8080	8465	8850	9235	9620	7010	7170	7330
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	370	370	370	370	370	370	370	370	370

GAMMA

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 24" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 26" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)



LA 1956

Metal swivel base.

Specs: Arm Height: 27". Seat Height: 18 1/2". Seat Depth: 19 1/2".

COMBO: Cover #1: Back & Arms. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail. For combo price: see "Product Knowledge" booklet.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31 x 29 x 31	3585	3730	3875	4020	4160	4305	2980	3040	3105



LINEAIRE II

Chair with wood insert in arms. Specify colour.

Specifications:
Seat Height: 15.5"
Seat Depth: 23"
Seat Width: 22"
Arm Height: 21"

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
001 CHAIR	28 x 35 x 31	2995	3155	3315	3475	3635	3795	2465	2580	2690



MADONNA

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

*WARNING: It is recommended to use plain fabric with this style.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	27X63X36	4340	4640	4945	5250	5555	5860	3220	3425	3635
101 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR	39X63X36	4915	5250	5585	5920	6260	6595	3650	3875	4100



MELBA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.

Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.

On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Items:

043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".

273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".

295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$640 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$835.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32/34/36x35x41	7700	8080	8465	8850	9235	9620	7010	7170	7330
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x37x43	7700	8080	8465	8850	9235	9620	7010	7170	7330
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x39x46	7700	8080	8465	8850	9235	9620	7010	7170	7330
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	370	370	370	370	370	370	370	370	370



ODYSSEY

FEATURES: This swivel chair comes with a small back cushion.

Specifications:
Seat Height: 17.25"
Seat Depth: 23"
Seat width: 23"
Arm Height: 22.5"

OPTIONS:
Combo price small back cushion:
Chair in fabric / small back cushion in leather, add \$145. (Specify leather & colour)
Chair in leather / small back cushion in fabric; no charge. (Specify fabric & colour)

Swivel Wood Base: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31 x 31 x 28	4065	4225	4385	4545	4705	4865	2820	2930	3040



OMEGA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$640 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$835.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	35/37/39x35x41	7700	8080	8465	8850	9235	9620	7010	7170	7330
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35/37/39x37x43	7700	8080	8465	8850	9235	9620	7010	7170	7330
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	35/37/39x39x46	7700	8080	8465	8850	9235	9620	7010	7170	7330
299 STORAGE POCKET	10X26	370	370	370	370	370	370	370	370	370

OMEGA

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our products are hand made and minor variations can occur.



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 35", 37" ou/ou 39" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 24" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 35", 37" ou/ou 39" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 35", 37" ou/ou 39" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 26" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features:

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)



SIGMA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
Item 273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
Item 295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$640 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$835.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	31/33/35x35x41	7700	8080	8465	8850	9235	9620	7010	7170	7330
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x37x43	7700	8080	8465	8850	9235	9620	7010	7170	7330
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x39x46	7700	8080	8465	8850	9235	9620	7010	7170	7330
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	370	370	370	370	370	370	370	370	370

SIGMA

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 23" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 24" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$500/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$130 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$145 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$145 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$210 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5860	6160	6465	6770	7075	7380	4785	4900	5010
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	8420	8755	9090	9425	9760	10100	6755	6945	7140
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	10145	10610	11075	11540	12000	12465	8180	8450	8720
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5505	5715	5920	6130	6340	6545	4400	4595	4785
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5890	6115	6340	6560	6785	7010	4690	4900	5105
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5505	5715	5920	6130	6340	6545	4400	4595	4785
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	7250	7540	7825	8115	8400	8690	5780	5970	6160
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6160	6465	6770	7075	7380	7680	4945	5140	5330
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6660	6930	7200	7475	7745	8020	5185	5440	5700
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7650	7955	8260	8560	8865	9170	6050	6320	6595
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5890	6080	6275	6465	6660	6850	5010	5155	5300
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5890	6080	6275	6465	6660	6850	5010	5155	5300
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6865	7170	7475	7780	8080	8385	5780	5875	5970
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	7105	7395	7680	7970	8260	8545	6000	6115	6225
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7010	7315	7620	7920	8225	8530	5520	5730	5940
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5155	5425	5700	5970	6240	6515	3760	3920	4080
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3410	3570	3730	3890	4050	4210	2625	2770	2915

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$500/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$130 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$145 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$145 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$210 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	8980	9330	9680	10035	10385	10740	7140	7425	7715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	8980	9330	9680	10035	10385	10740	7140	7425	7715
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5970	6260	6545	6835	7120	7410	4755	4900	5040
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4705	4880	5060	5235	5410	5585	3715	3860	4000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4705	4880	5060	5235	5410	5585	3715	3860	4000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	7250	7540	7825	8115	8400	8690	5780	5970	6160
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4580	4770	4960	5155	5345	5540	3920	4100	4275
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7010	7315	7620	7920	8225	8530	5520	5730	5940
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4500	4755	5010	5265	5520	5780	3520	3635	3745
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4500	4755	5010	5265	5520	5780	3520	3635	3745
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	9120	9555	9985	10420	10850	11280	7330	7570	7810
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	8000	8340	8675	9010	9345	9680	6275	6515	6755
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	8000	8340	8675	9010	9345	9680	6275	6515	6755
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2340	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2035	2065	2100
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1280	1395	1505	1620	1730	1840	1090	1155	1220
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5970	6260	6545	6835	7120	7410	4755	4900	5040
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	2370	2450	2530	2610	2690	2770	1810	1860	1905
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	2225	2340	2450	2560	2675	2785	1715	1760	1810

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$500/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$130 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$145 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$145 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$210 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7040	7330	7620	7905	8195	8480	5795	5905	6020
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	7395	7680	7970	8260	8545	8835	6240	6450	6660
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7780	8145	8515	8880	9250	9620	6065	6320	6580
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7780	8145	8515	8880	9250	9620	6065	6320	6580
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	6225	6465	6705	6945	7185	7425	5235	5425	5620
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	6225	6465	6705	6945	7185	7425	5235	5425	5620
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4915	5090	5265	5440	5620	5795	4160	4340	4515
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5970	6240	6515	6785	7060	7330	4785	5040	5300
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5970	6240	6515	6785	7060	7330	4785	5040	5300
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4995	5220	5440	5665	5890	6115	4020	4210	4400
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4995	5220	5440	5665	5890	6115	4020	4210	4400
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3680	3890	4100	4305	4515	4720	2850	3040	3235
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4800	5040	5280	5520	5760	6000	3840	4020	4195
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4800	5040	5280	5520	5760	6000	3840	4020	4195
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7505	7810	8115	8420	8720	9025	6020	6240	6465
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7505	7810	8115	8420	8720	9025	6020	6240	6465
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5010	5235	5460	5680	5905	6130	4035	4130	4225
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5010	5235	5460	5680	5905	6130	4035	4130	4225

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$500/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$130 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$145 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$145 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$210 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	2225	2340	2450	2560	2675	2785	1715	1760	1810
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5300	5570	5840	6115	6385	6660	4320	4500	4675
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5300	5570	5840	6115	6385	6660	4320	4500	4675
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	8260	8640	9025	9410	9795	10180	6595	6850	7105
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	8260	8640	9025	9410	9795	10180	6595	6850	7105
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6960	7170	7380	7585	7795	8000	6020	6210	6400
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6960	7170	7380	7585	7795	8000	6020	6210	6400
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	7410	7680	7955	8225	8500	8770	6275	6530	6785
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	7410	7680	7955	8225	8500	8770	6275	6530	6785
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	12450	12930	13410	13890	14370	14850	10470	10850	11240
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	17110	17795	18485	19170	19865	20550	14180	14805	15435
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	25110	26155	27190	28230	29270	30310	20425	21180	21930

USA Price List

ALEXANDRA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	21910	22855	23795	24740	25685	26630	17990	18685	19370
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	11780	12160	12550	12930	13320	13700	10020	10310	10600
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	15975	16565	17155	17750	18345	18935	13330	13850	14360
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	23690	24650	25605	26570	27525	28490	19465	20125	20775
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	20940	21865	22790	23720	24645	25580	17205	17790	18360



ALEXANDRA

OPTIMA
Collection

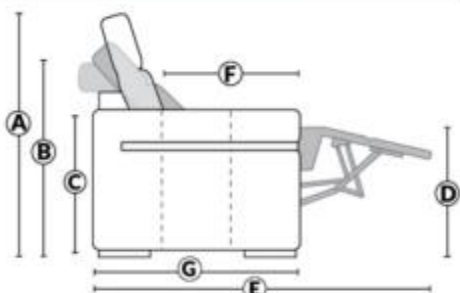
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ et 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

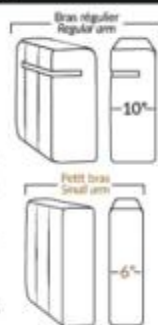
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

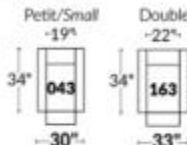
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

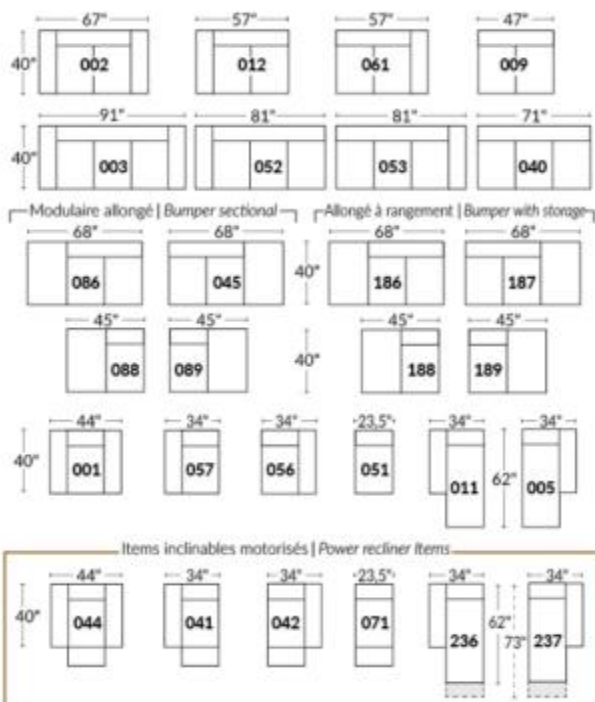


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

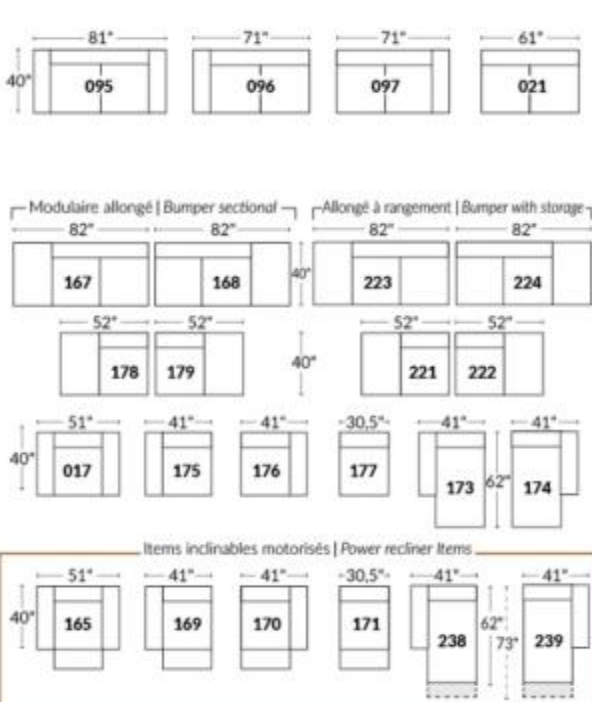
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



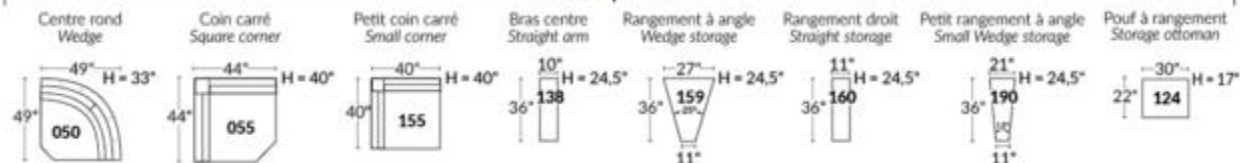
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



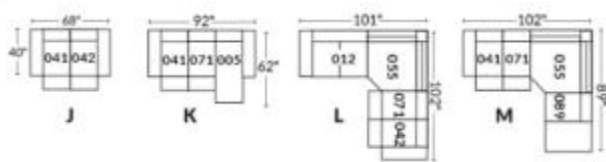
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



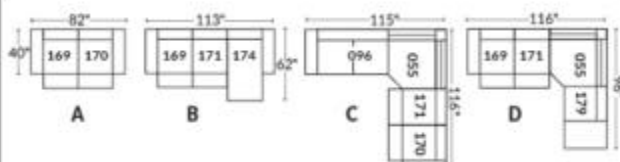
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

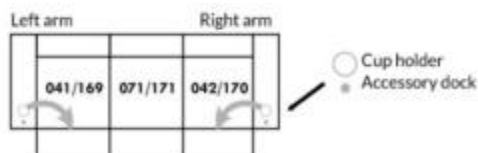
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

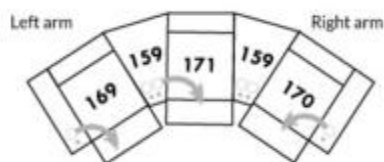
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

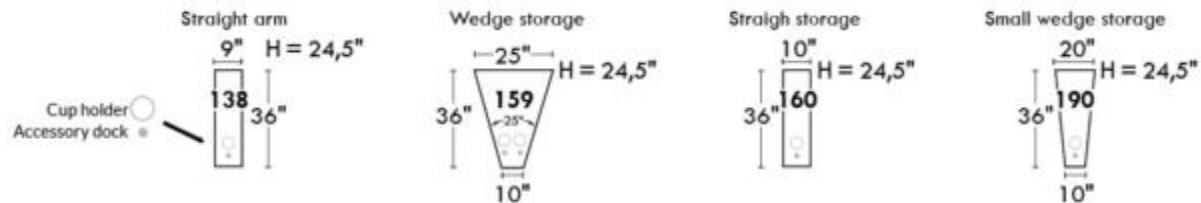
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

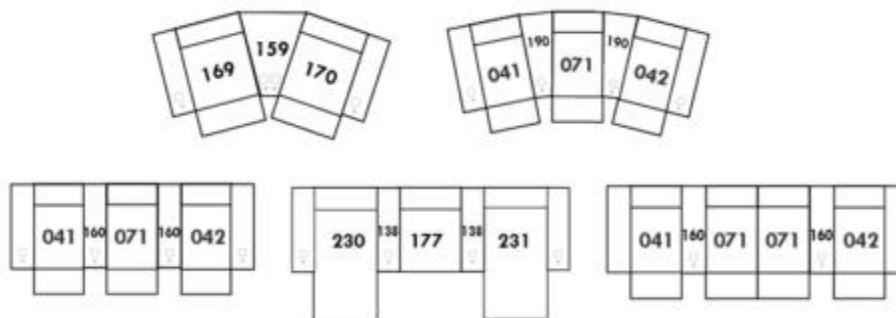
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

ALLEGRO

LEG: Specify colour of legs LG4.

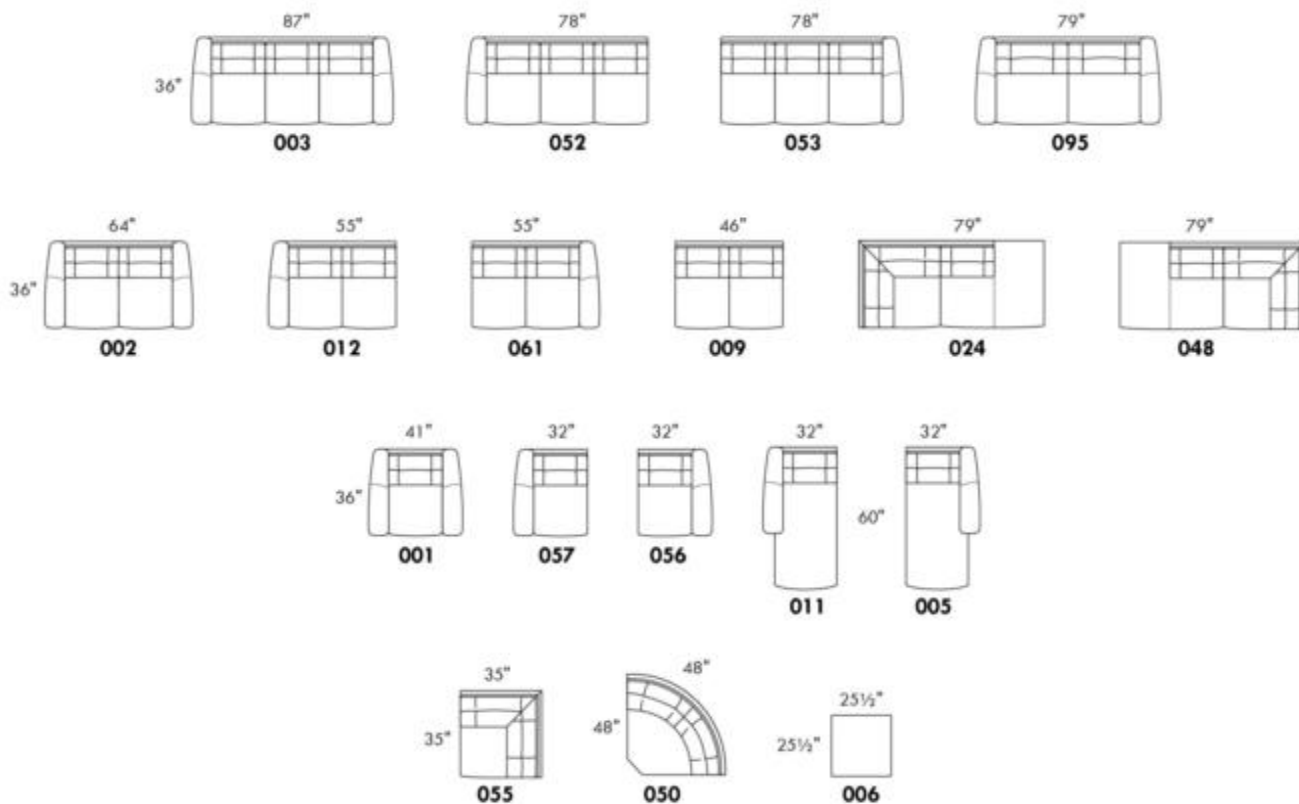
COMBO: Cover #2 on back only. PLAIN fabric recommended.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X36X34	3520	3810	4100	4385	4675	4960	2595	2770	2945
002 LOVESEAT	64X36X34	4690	5075	5460	5840	6225	6610	3410	3650	3890
003 SOFA	87X36X34	5475	5970	6465	6960	7460	7955	4100	4420	4740
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X60X34	4080	4465	4850	5235	5620	6000	2835	3040	3250
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1555	1745	1940	2130	2320	2515	1345	1380	1410
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X34	3920	4290	4660	5025	5395	5760	2900	3170	3440
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X60X34	4080	4465	4850	5235	5620	6000	2835	3040	3250
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X36X34	4130	4545	4960	5380	5795	6210	3155	3395	3635
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	79X36X34	4340	4675	5010	5345	5680	6020	3315	3505	3700
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	79X36X34	4340	4675	5010	5345	5680	6020	3315	3505	3700
050 WEDGE	48X48X34	3475	3810	4145	4480	4820	5155	2835	2980	3120
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X36X34	4945	5425	5905	6385	6865	7345	3840	4115	4385
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X36X34	4945	5425	5905	6385	6865	7345	3840	4115	4385
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X34	3360	3700	4035	4370	4705	5040	2595	2785	2980
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X36X34	3170	3395	3620	3840	4065	4290	2370	2530	2690
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X36X34	3170	3395	3620	3840	4065	4290	2370	2530	2690
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X36X34	4130	4545	4960	5380	5795	6210	3155	3395	3635
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X36X34	5170	5600	6035	6465	6900	7330	3940	4180	4420
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (052-005)	110X60X34	9025	9890	10755	11620	12485	13345	6675	7155	7635
B CONF. B (048-053)	114X79X34	9285	10100	10915	11730	12545	13365	7155	7620	8085
C CONF. C (012-050-061)	103X103X34	11735	12900	14065	15240	16410	17575	9145	9770	10390
D CONF. D (011-009-024)	114X79X34	12340	13430	14520	15605	16695	17780	9050	9715	10390
E CONF. E (057-024)	79X68X34	7510	8070	8630	9185	9745	10310	5685	6035	6390
F CONF. F (003-001-006)	87X36X34	10550	11525	12505	13475	14455	15430	8040	8570	9095

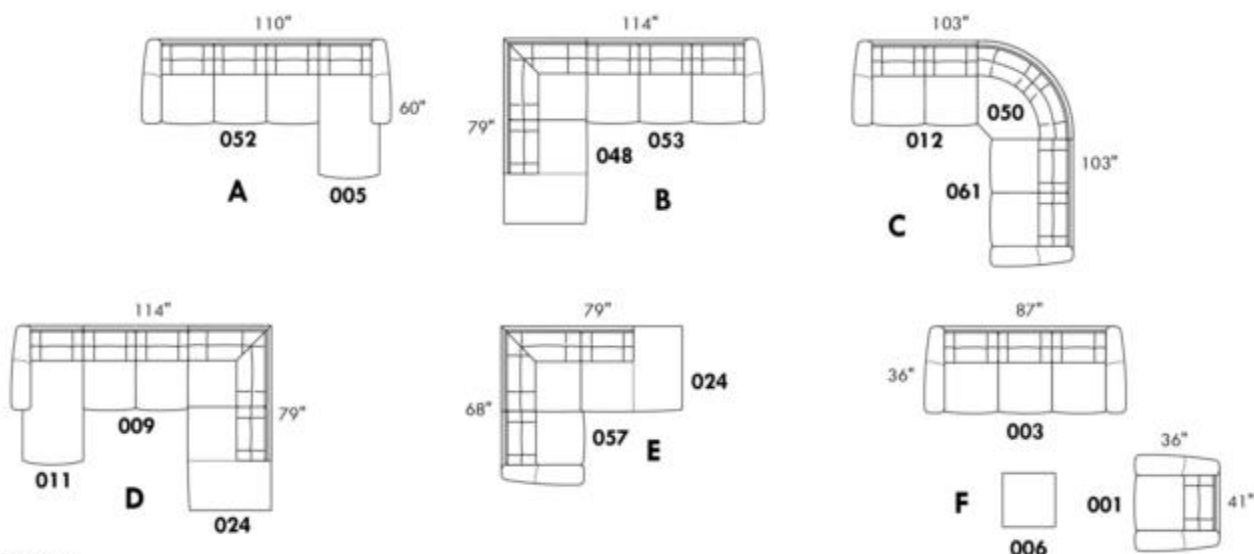
ALLEGRO



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.joymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouces près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

USA Price List

ANGELINA

Specify wood leg colour LG199.

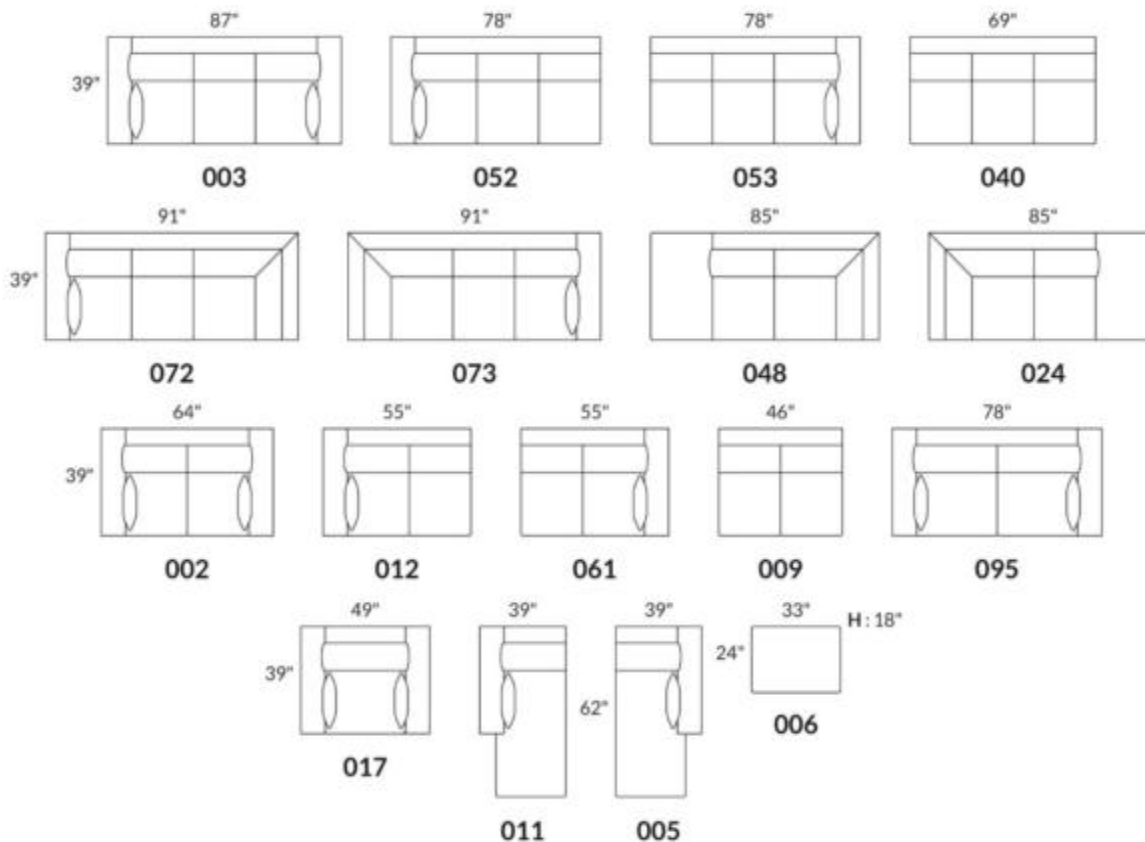
Comes with one decorative rectangular pillow per arm.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	64 x 39 x 33	4865	5185	5505	5825	6145	6465	3540	3760	3985
003 SOFA	87 x 39 x 33	5730	6160	6595	7025	7460	7890	4340	4580	4820
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39 x 62 x 33	4020	4290	4560	4835	5105	5380	2930	3105	3280
006 OTTOMAN	33 x 24 x 19	1730	1810	1890	1970	2050	2130	1380	1440	1505
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46 x 39 x 33	4080	4450	4820	5185	5555	5920	2995	3250	3505
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39 x 62 x 33	4020	4290	4560	4835	5105	5380	2930	3105	3280
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55 x 39 x 33	4305	4625	4945	5265	5585	5905	3300	3460	3620
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49 x 39 x 33	3410	3680	3955	4225	4500	4770	2580	2755	2930
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	85 x 39 x 33	5890	6210	6530	6850	7170	7490	4305	4530	4755
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69 x 39 x 33	5170	5600	6035	6465	6900	7330	3840	4100	4355
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	85 x 39 x 33	5890	6210	6530	6850	7170	7490	4305	4530	4755
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78 x 39 x 33	5475	5920	6370	6820	7265	7715	4100	4400	4705
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78 x 39 x 33	5475	5920	6370	6820	7265	7715	4100	4400	4705
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55 x 39 x 33	4305	4625	4945	5265	5585	5905	3300	3460	3620
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	91 X 39 X 33	6225	6660	7090	7520	7955	8385	4610	4930	5250
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	91 X 39 X 33	6225	6660	7090	7520	7955	8385	4610	4930	5250
095 APARTMENT SOFA	78 x 39 x 33	5380	5760	6145	6530	6915	7300	4180	4400	4625
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG. A (012-005)	94X62X33	8325	8915	9505	10100	10690	11285	6230	6565	6900
B CONFIG. B (012-024)	94X85X33	10195	10835	11475	12115	12755	13395	7605	7990	8375
C CONFIG. C (072-061)	91X91X33	10530	11285	12035	12785	13540	14290	7910	8390	8870
D CONFIG. D (052-024)	117X85X33	11365	12130	12900	13670	14435	15205	8405	8930	9460
E CONFIG. E (048-009-005)	124X85X33	13990	14950	15910	16870	17830	18790	10230	10885	11540

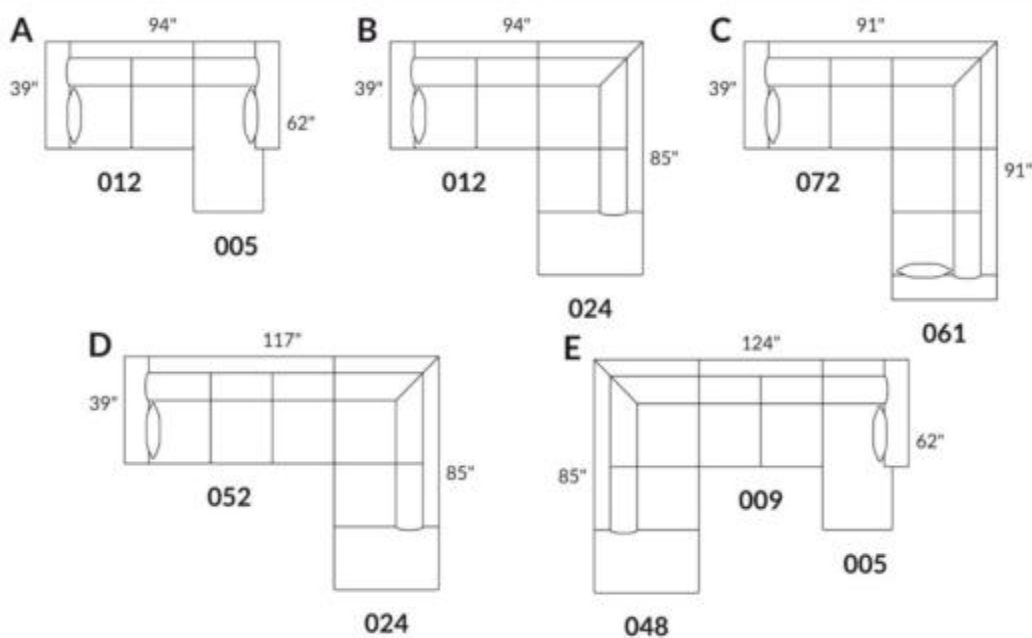
ANGELINA

Jaymar 
Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Hauteur complète 33" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 28" | Profondeur d'assise 23"
Total Height 33" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 28" | Seat Depth 23"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur.

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$65 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$500/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$130 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$145 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$145 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$210 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5860	6160	6465	6770	7075	7380	4785	4900	5010
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	8420	8755	9090	9425	9760	10100	6755	6945	7140
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	10145	10610	11075	11540	12000	12465	8180	8450	8720
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5505	5715	5920	6130	6340	6545	4400	4595	4785
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5890	6115	6340	6560	6785	7010	4690	4900	5105
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5505	5715	5920	6130	6340	6545	4400	4595	4785
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	7250	7540	7825	8115	8400	8690	5780	5970	6160
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6160	6465	6770	7075	7380	7680	4945	5140	5330
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6660	6930	7200	7475	7745	8020	5185	5440	5700
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7650	7955	8260	8560	8865	9170	6050	6320	6595
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5890	6080	6275	6465	6660	6850	5010	5155	5300
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5890	6080	6275	6465	6660	6850	5010	5155	5300
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6865	7170	7475	7780	8080	8385	5780	5875	5970
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	7105	7395	7680	7970	8260	8545	6000	6115	6225
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7010	7315	7620	7920	8225	8530	5520	5730	5940
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5155	5425	5700	5970	6240	6515	3760	3920	4080
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3410	3570	3730	3890	4050	4210	2625	2770	2915

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$65 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$500/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$130 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$145 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$145 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$210 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	8980	9330	9680	10035	10385	10740	7140	7425	7715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	8980	9330	9680	10035	10385	10740	7140	7425	7715
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5970	6260	6545	6835	7120	7410	4755	4900	5040
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4705	4880	5060	5235	5410	5585	3715	3860	4000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4705	4880	5060	5235	5410	5585	3715	3860	4000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	7250	7540	7825	8115	8400	8690	5780	5970	6160
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4580	4770	4960	5155	5345	5540	3920	4100	4275
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7010	7315	7620	7920	8225	8530	5520	5730	5940
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4500	4755	5010	5265	5520	5780	3520	3635	3745
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4500	4755	5010	5265	5520	5780	3520	3635	3745
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	9120	9555	9985	10420	10850	11280	7330	7570	7810
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	8000	8340	8675	9010	9345	9680	6275	6515	6755
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	8000	8340	8675	9010	9345	9680	6275	6515	6755
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2340	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2035	2065	2100
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24	1280	1395	1505	1620	1730	1840	1090	1155	1220
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5970	6260	6545	6835	7120	7410	4755	4900	5040
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24	2370	2450	2530	2610	2690	2770	1810	1860	1905
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24	2225	2340	2450	2560	2675	2785	1715	1760	1810

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$65 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$500/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$130 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$145 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$145 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$210 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7040	7330	7620	7905	8195	8480	5795	5905	6020
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	7395	7680	7970	8260	8545	8835	6240	6450	6660
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7780	8145	8515	8880	9250	9620	6065	6320	6580
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7780	8145	8515	8880	9250	9620	6065	6320	6580
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	6225	6465	6705	6945	7185	7425	5235	5425	5620
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	6225	6465	6705	6945	7185	7425	5235	5425	5620
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4915	5090	5265	5440	5620	5795	4160	4340	4515
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5970	6240	6515	6785	7060	7330	4785	5040	5300
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5970	6240	6515	6785	7060	7330	4785	5040	5300
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4995	5220	5440	5665	5890	6115	4020	4210	4400
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4995	5220	5440	5665	5890	6115	4020	4210	4400
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3680	3890	4100	4305	4515	4720	2850	3040	3235
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4800	5040	5280	5520	5760	6000	3840	4020	4195
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4800	5040	5280	5520	5760	6000	3840	4020	4195
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7505	7810	8115	8420	8720	9025	6020	6240	6465
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7505	7810	8115	8420	8720	9025	6020	6240	6465
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5010	5235	5460	5680	5905	6130	4035	4130	4225
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5010	5235	5460	5680	5905	6130	4035	4130	4225

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$65 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$500/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$130 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$145 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$145 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$210 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24	2225	2340	2450	2560	2675	2785	1715	1760	1810
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5300	5570	5840	6115	6385	6660	4320	4500	4675
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5300	5570	5840	6115	6385	6660	4320	4500	4675
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	8260	8640	9025	9410	9795	10180	6595	6850	7105
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	8260	8640	9025	9410	9795	10180	6595	6850	7105
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6960	7170	7380	7585	7795	8000	6020	6210	6400
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6960	7170	7380	7585	7795	8000	6020	6210	6400
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	7410	7680	7955	8225	8500	8770	6275	6530	6785
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	7410	7680	7955	8225	8500	8770	6275	6530	6785
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2x10	465	465	465	465	465	465	465	465	465
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	12450	12930	13410	13890	14370	14850	10470	10850	11240
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	17110	17795	18485	19170	19865	20550	14180	14805	15435

USA Price List

BUDAPEST

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	25110	26155	27190	28230	29270	30310	20425	21180	21930
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	21910	22855	23795	24740	25685	26630	17990	18685	19370
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	11780	12160	12550	12930	13320	13700	10020	10310	10600
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	15975	16565	17155	17750	18345	18935	13330	13850	14360
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	23690	24650	25605	26570	27525	28490	19465	20125	20775
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	20940	21865	22790	23720	24645	25580	17205	17790	18360



BUDAPEST

OPTIMA
Collection

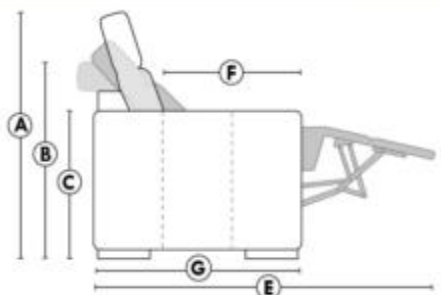
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

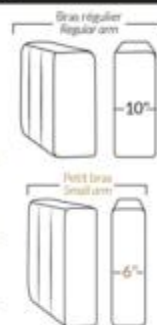
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

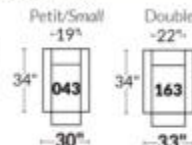
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

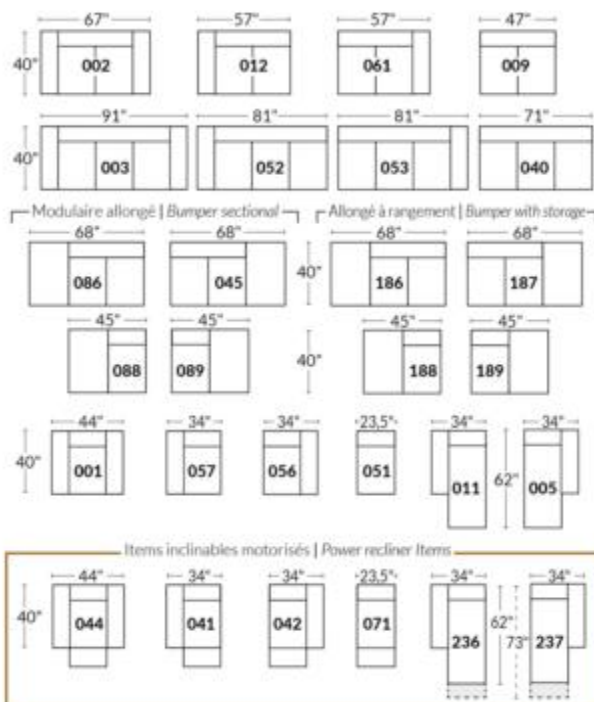


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

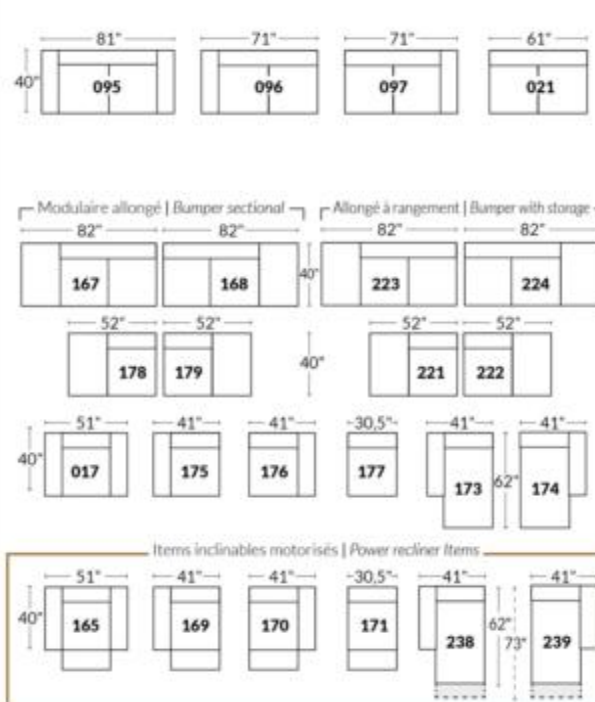
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



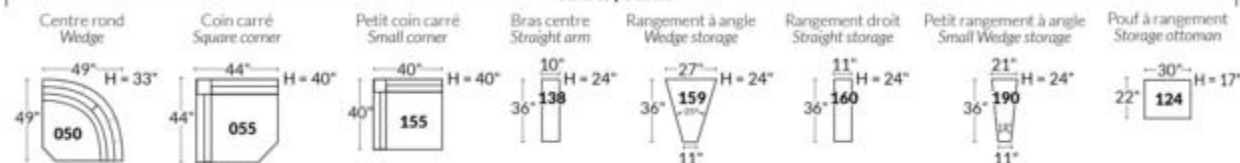
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



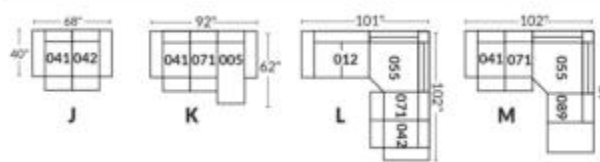
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



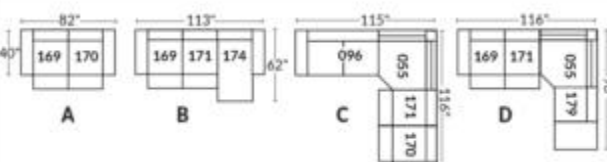
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

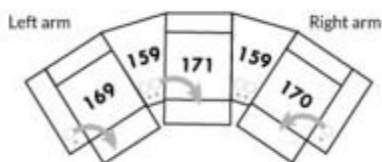
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

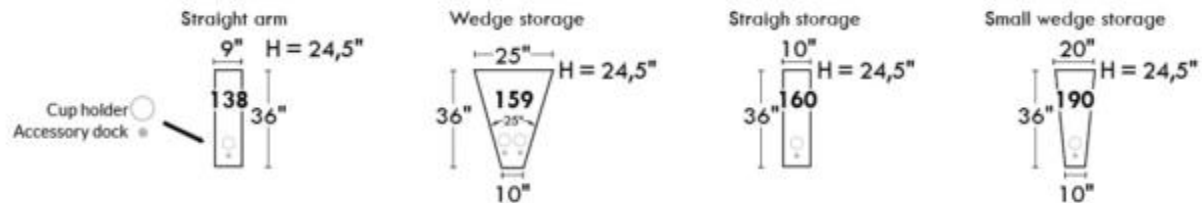
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

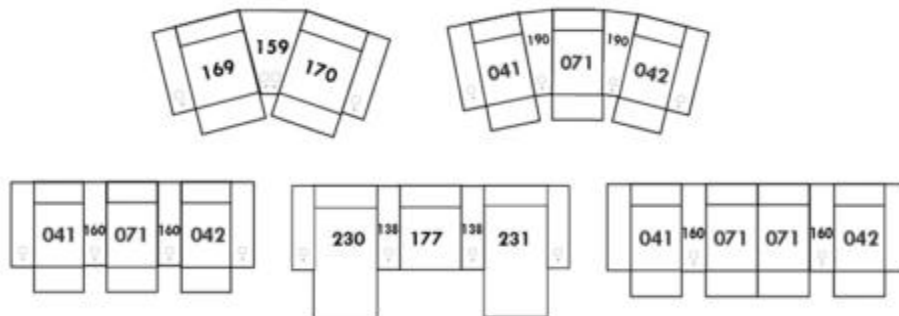
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

CALIFORNIA

FEATURES: Upholstery: Seat cushions with high-density foam and feather / fiber blend. The back cushions are reversible. Padded arm with a layer of memory foam. Furniture comes with 1 roll cushion per arm.

In LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

Specify colour of legs LG107.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

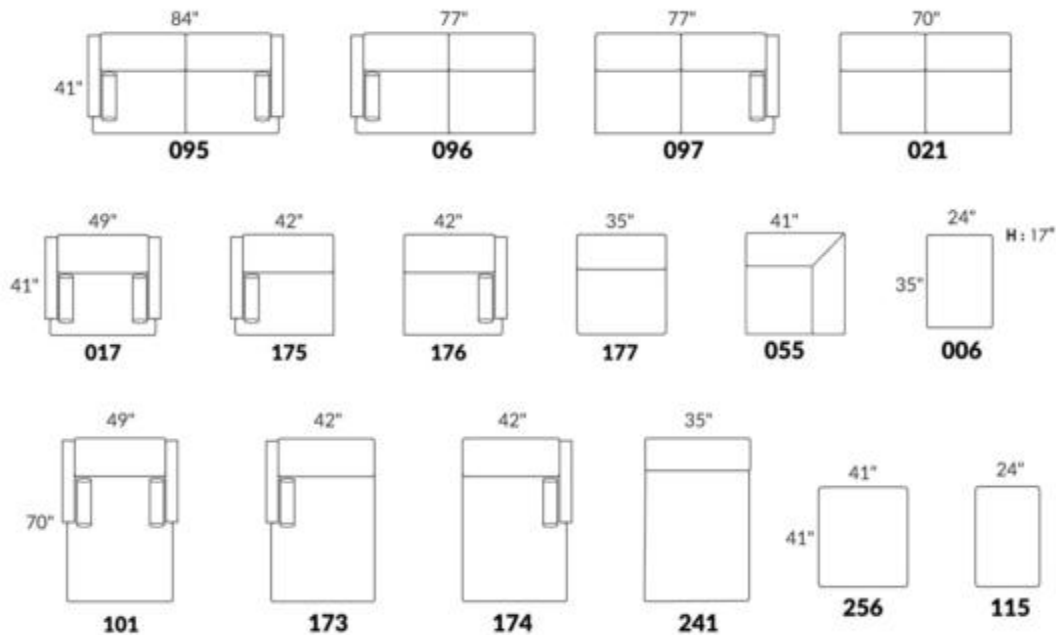
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$225 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$340 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	35x24x17	2240	2320	2400	2480	2560	2640	1425	1460	1490
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x41x34	5635	5985	6340	6690	7040	7395	3300	3540	3780
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70x41x34	6305	6740	7170	7600	8035	8465	4420	4800	5185
055 SQUARE CORNER	41x41x34	4065	4240	4420	4595	4770	4945	2915	3075	3235
095 APARTMENT SOFA	84x41x34	8820	9265	9715	10160	10610	11060	4930	5315	5700
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	77x41x34	7840	8340	8835	9330	9825	10320	4705	5040	5380
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	77x41x34	7840	8340	8835	9330	9825	10320	4705	5040	5380
101 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR	49x70x34	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	3905	4210	4515
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	41x24x18	2450	2785	3120	3460	3795	4130	2065	2225	2385
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x70x34	6210	6500	6785	7075	7360	7650	3680	3955	4225
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x70x34	6210	6500	6785	7075	7360	7650	3680	3955	4225
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x41x34	4640	4960	5280	5600	5920	6240	3075	3280	3490
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x41x34	4640	4960	5280	5600	5920	6240	3075	3280	3490
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	35x41x34	3680	3985	4290	4595	4900	5200	2915	3075	3235
241 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR NO ARM	35X70X34	5250	5520	5795	6065	6340	6610	3475	3730	3985
256 LARGE SQUARE OTTOMAN	41x41x18	2900	3235	3570	3905	4240	4580	2225	2385	2545
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG. (096-174)	119X70X34	14050	14840	15620	16405	17185	17970	8385	8995	9605
B CONFIG. (173-241-174)	119X70X34	17670	18520	19365	20215	21060	21910	10835	11640	12435
C CONFIG. (175-256-055-177-115)	124X100X34	17735	19205	20680	22155	23625	25095	13195	14040	14890
D CONFIG. (175-006-177-055-177-176)	118X118X34	22945	24450	25960	27465	28970	30465	16320	17245	18175
E CONFIG. (175-177-055-256-174)	118X124X34	21495	22920	24345	25770	27190	28615	14810	15770	16730

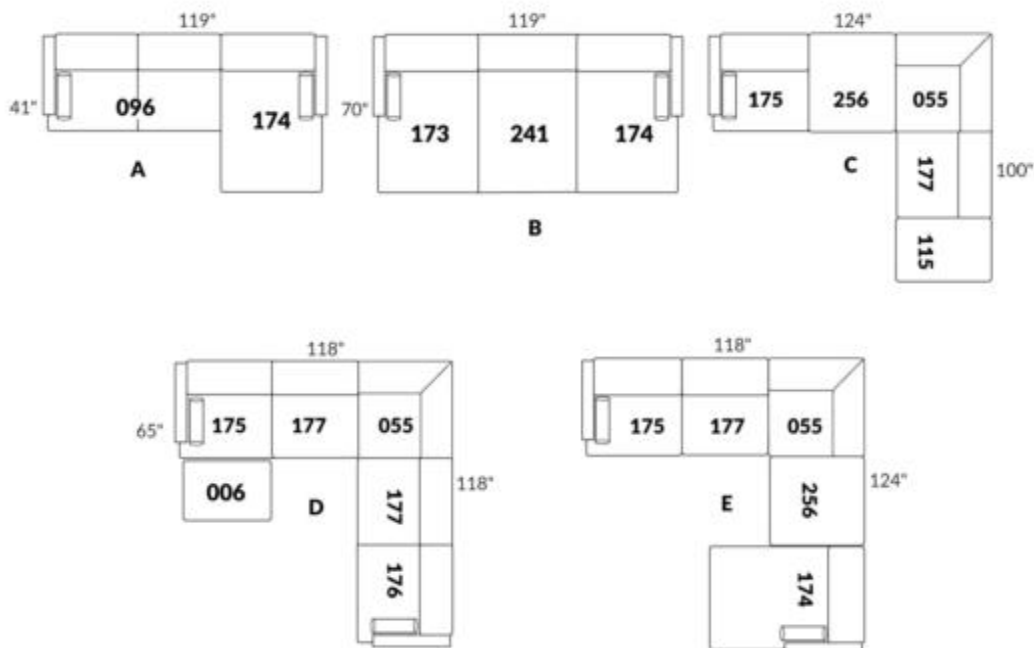
CALIFORNIA



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 22½" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 22½" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

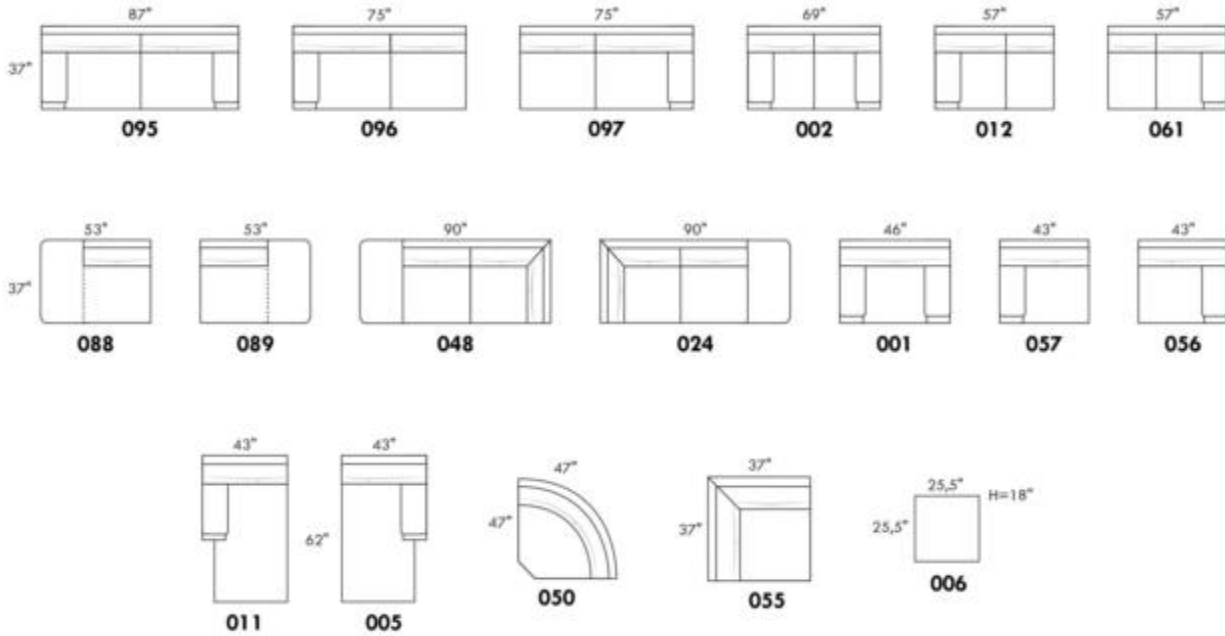
USA Price List

CAVALIA

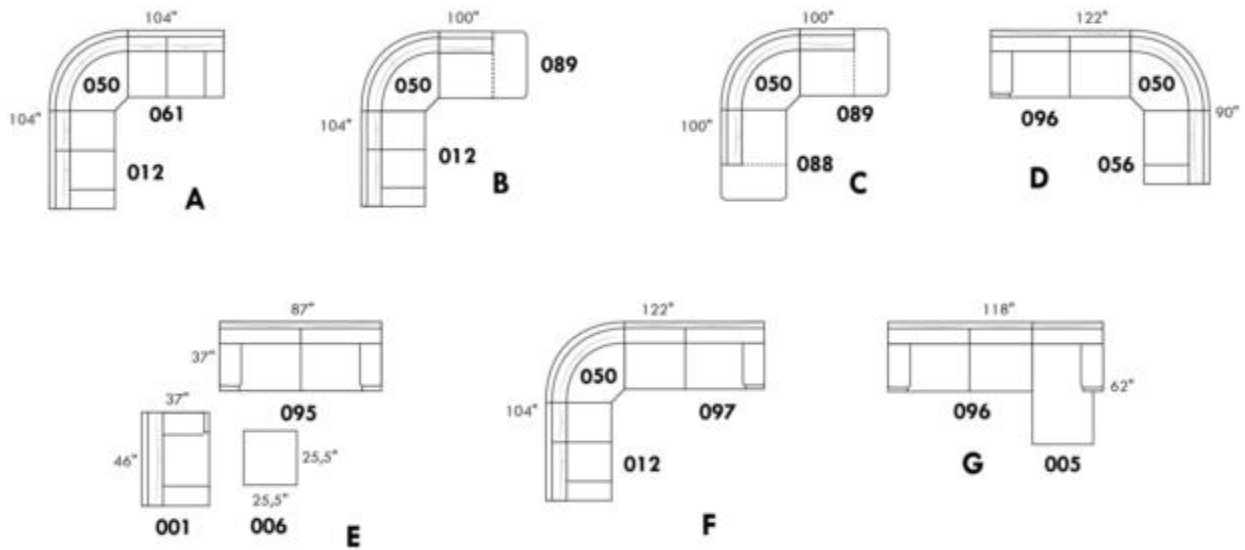
FEATURES: Memory foam in seat cushions. Stitching: Double & French. In FABRIC there is no vertical stitching on back cushions.
LEG: Specify color of legs LG109. / COMBO: Cover #2 on back, seat & arm pad.
PLAIN FABRIC recommended for the base.
*REMARK: In leather & fabric, armless end pieces and wedge are NOT fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46X37X34	3540	3825	4115	4400	4690	4980	2595	2785	2980
002 LOVESEAT	69X37X34	5105	5475	5840	6210	6580	6945	3410	3650	3890
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	43X62X34	3425	3760	4100	4435	4770	5105	2450	2640	2835
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1730	1810	1890	1970	2050	2130	1265	1330	1395
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	43X62X34	3425	3760	4100	4435	4770	5105	2450	2640	2835
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X37X34	4385	4740	5090	5440	5795	6145	3155	3395	3635
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	90X37X34	5860	6435	7010	7585	8160	8740	4340	4690	5040
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	90X37X34	5860	6435	7010	7585	8160	8740	4340	4690	5040
050 WEDGE	47X47X34	3040	3345	3650	3955	4260	4560	2385	2580	2770
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X34	2915	3265	3620	3970	4320	4675	2290	2480	2675
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	43X37X34	2835	3140	3440	3745	4050	4355	2370	2545	2720
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	43X37X34	2835	3140	3440	3745	4050	4355	2370	2545	2720
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X37X34	4385	4740	5090	5440	5795	6145	3155	3395	3635
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	53X37X34	3220	3475	3730	3985	4240	4500	2370	2545	2720
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	53X37X34	3220	3475	3730	3985	4240	4500	2370	2545	2720
095 APARTMENT SOFA	87X37X34	5730	6195	6660	7120	7585	8050	3940	4195	4450
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	75X37X34	4960	5460	5955	6450	6945	7440	3700	3985	4275
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X37X34	4960	5460	5955	6450	6945	7440	3700	3985	4275
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (12-50-61)	104X104X34	11810	12825	13830	14835	15850	16850	8695	9370	10040
B CONF. B (12-50-89)	100X104X34	10645	11560	12470	13380	14295	15205	7910	8520	9125
C CONF. C (88-50-89)	100X100X34	9480	10295	11110	11925	12740	13560	7125	7670	8210
D CONF. D (96-50-56)	90X122X34	10835	11945	13045	14150	15255	16355	8455	9110	9765
E CONF. E (95-01-06)	87X37X34	11000	11830	12665	13490	14325	15160	7800	8310	8825
F CONF. F (12-50-97)	122X104X34	12385	13545	14695	15845	17000	18145	9240	9960	10680
G CONF. G (96-05)	118X62X34	8385	9220	10055	10885	11715	12545	6150	6625	7110

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

CHARDONNAY

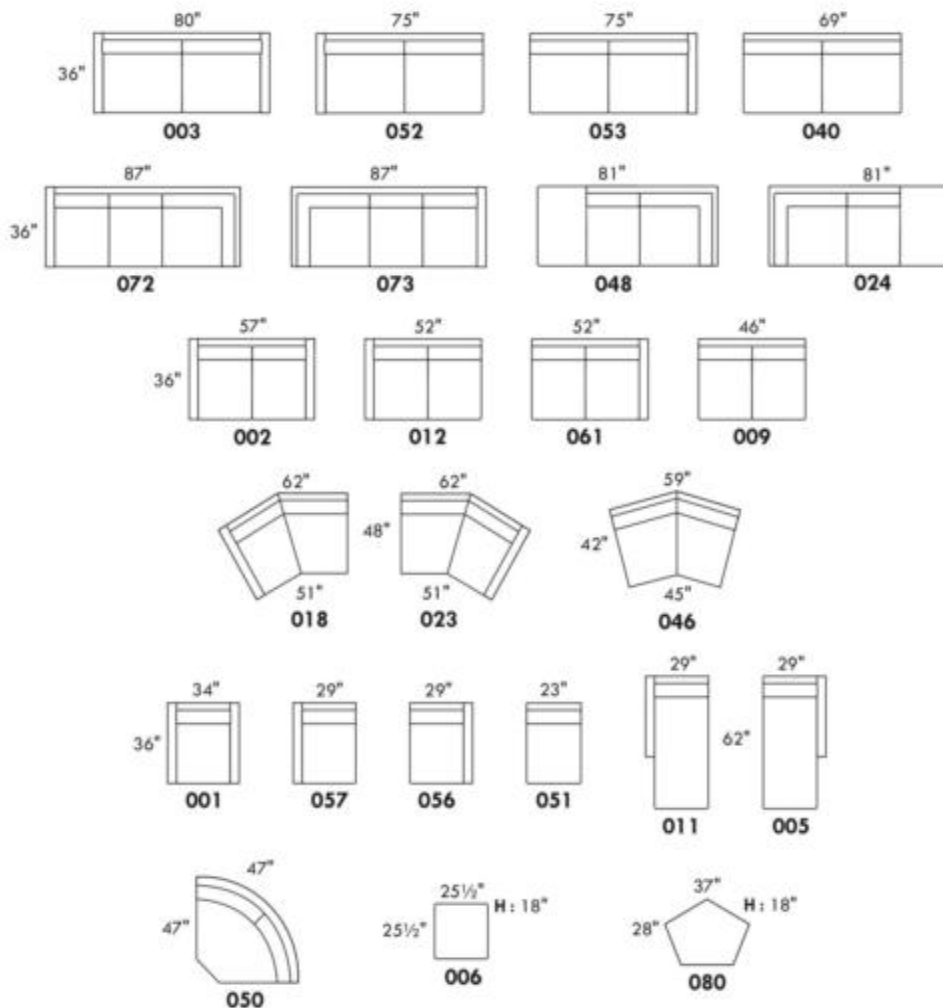
LEG: Specify colour of wood leg LG96.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back cushions only.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X36X35	3410	3680	3955	4225	4500	4770	2580	2755	2930
002 LOVESEAT	57X36X35	4865	5185	5505	5825	6145	6465	3540	3760	3985
003 SOFA	80X36X35	5730	6160	6595	7025	7460	7890	4340	4580	4820
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X62X35	4020	4290	4560	4835	5105	5380	2930	3105	3280
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1730	1810	1890	1970	2050	2130	1380	1440	1505
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X35	4080	4450	4820	5185	5555	5920	2995	3250	3505
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X62X35	4020	4290	4560	4835	5105	5380	2930	3105	3280
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X36X35	4305	4625	4945	5265	5585	5905	3300	3460	3620
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	62X48X35	4130	4500	4865	5235	5600	5970	3075	3330	3585
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	62X48X35	4130	4500	4865	5235	5600	5970	3075	3330	3585
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	81X36X35	5890	6210	6530	6850	7170	7490	4305	4530	4755
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X36X35	5170	5600	6035	6465	6900	7330	3840	4100	4355
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	59X42X35	3410	3780	4145	4515	4880	5250	2850	3060	3265
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	81X36X35	5890	6210	6530	6850	7170	7490	4305	4530	4755
050 WEDGE	47X47X35	3600	3840	4080	4320	4560	4800	2705	2880	3060
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X36X35	2355	2595	2835	3075	3315	3555	1920	2100	2275
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X36X35	5475	5920	6370	6820	7265	7715	4100	4400	4705
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X36X35	5475	5920	6370	6820	7265	7715	4100	4400	4705
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X36X35	2945	3220	3490	3760	4035	4305	2355	2515	2675
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X36X35	2945	3220	3490	3760	4035	4305	2355	2515	2675
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X36X35	4305	4625	4945	5265	5585	5905	3300	3460	3620
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X36X35	6225	6660	7090	7520	7955	8385	4610	4930	5250
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X36X35	6225	6660	7090	7520	7955	8385	4610	4930	5250
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	37X28X18	1890	1970	2050	2130	2210	2290	1620	1700	1780

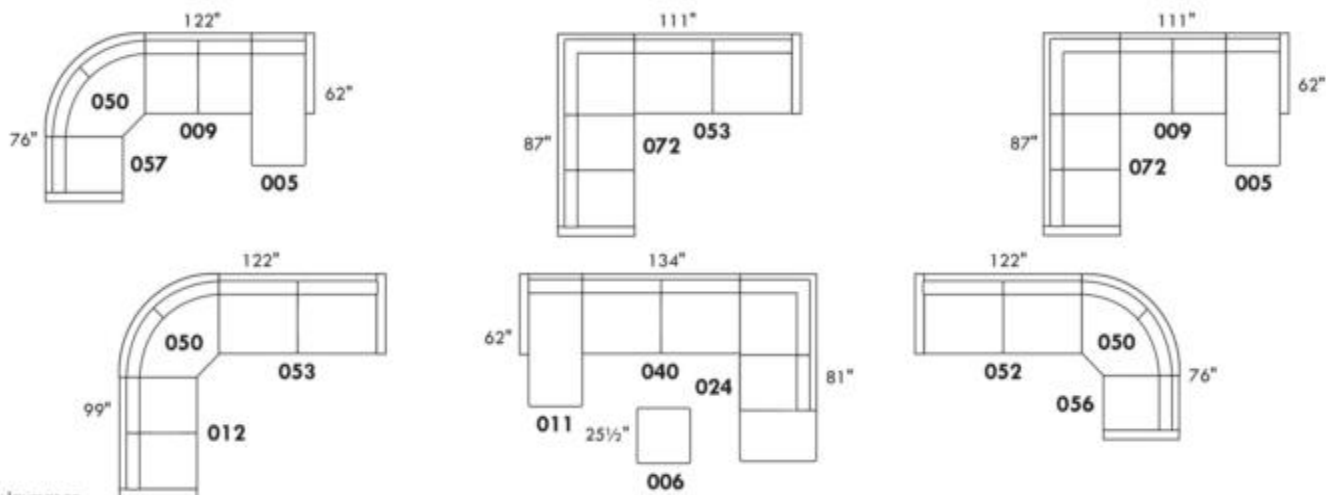
CHARDONNAY



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 27" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 27" | Seat Depth 20"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymor.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$65/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$500/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$995/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	5170	5425	5680	5940	6195	6450	4035	4115	4195
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	7505	7840	8180	8515	8850	9185	5700	5890	6080
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	9040	9475	9905	10340	10770	11200	6835	7120	7410
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	4915	5120	5330	5540	5745	5955	3715	3955	4195
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5620	5810	6000	6195	6385	6580	4260	4480	4705
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	4915	5120	5330	5540	5745	5955	3715	3955	4195
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	6595	6835	7075	7315	7555	7795	4995	5170	5345
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	5520	5780	6035	6290	6545	6800	4180	4355	4530
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6305	6560	6820	7075	7330	7585	4865	5090	5315
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7155	7425	7700	7970	8240	8515	5475	5730	5985
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	4785	4980	5170	5360	5555	5745	3825	4000	4180
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	4785	4980	5170	5360	5555	5745	3825	4000	4180
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33 x 34 x 42	6035	6305	6580	6850	7120	7395	4915	5060	5200
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	5730	5985	6240	6500	6755	7010	4560	4675	4785
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6610	6850	7090	7330	7570	7810	5010	5220	5425
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4915	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	3555	3700	3840
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3265	3440	3620	3795	3970	4145	2545	2660	2770
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	8115	8435	8755	9075	9395	9715	6210	6465	6720
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	8115	8435	8755	9075	9395	9715	6210	6465	6720
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5780	6050	6320	6595	6865	7140	4435	4625	4820
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	4210	4435	4660	4880	5105	5330	3235	3380	3520
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	4210	4435	4660	4880	5105	5330	3235	3380	3520

CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$65/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$500/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$995/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	6595	6835	7075	7315	7555	7795	4995	5170	5345
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3875	3985	4100	4210	4320	4435	3090	3250	3410
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6610	6850	7090	7330	7570	7810	5010	5220	5425
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4240	4465	4690	4915	5140	5360	3265	3440	3620
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4240	4465	4690	4915	5140	5360	3265	3440	3620
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	8225	8610	8995	9380	9760	10145	6290	6500	6705
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	7250	7585	7920	8260	8595	8930	5540	5780	6020
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	7250	7585	7920	8260	8595	8930	5540	5780	6020
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2180	2240	2305	2370	2435	2500	1860	1875	1890
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x34x42	6210	6530	6850	7170	7490	7810	4915	5060	5200
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	6100	6370	6640	6915	7185	7460	4785	4945	5105
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7265	7620	7970	8320	8675	9025	5620	5840	6065
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7265	7620	7970	8320	8675	9025	5620	5840	6065
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	5120	5360	5600	5840	6080	6320	4080	4225	4370
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	5120	5360	5600	5840	6080	6320	4080	4225	4370
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4160	4320	4480	4640	4800	4960	3315	3505	3700
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4145	4385	4625
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4145	4385	4625
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	4580	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	3540	3680	3825
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	4580	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	3540	3680	3825
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3600	3760	3920	4080	4240	4400	2740	2960	3185
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4610	4835	5060	5280	5505	5730	3555	3700	3840
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4610	4835	5060	5280	5505	5730	3555	3700	3840

USA Price List

CLARIO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X33/40	10240	10720	11200	11680	12160	12640	8160	8450	8740
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X33/40	14690	15330	15970	16610	17250	17890	11540	12115	12695
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	113X114X33/40	22310	23315	24320	25335	26340	27350	17370	18135	18910
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X33/40	19670	20565	21460	22355	23250	24150	15385	16055	16730
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X33/40	9570	9960	10340	10720	11110	11490	7650	8000	8360
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X33/40	13575	14085	14600	15110	15620	16135	10630	11205	11785
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	99X100X33/40	21035	21850	22665	23480	24295	25115	16345	17045	17755
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X30/40	18680	19480	20280	21080	21880	22680	14615	15315	16030



CLARIO

PARA||ELE
Collection 33

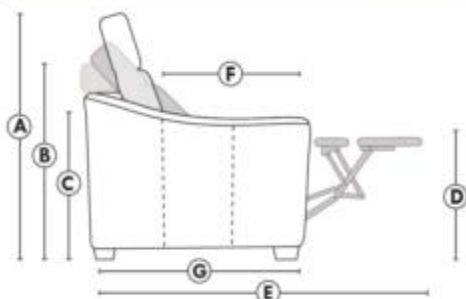
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

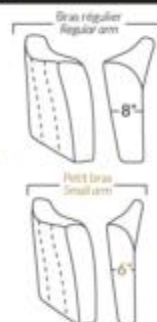
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/et 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

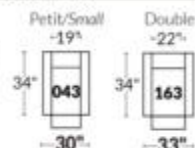
Arm option
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

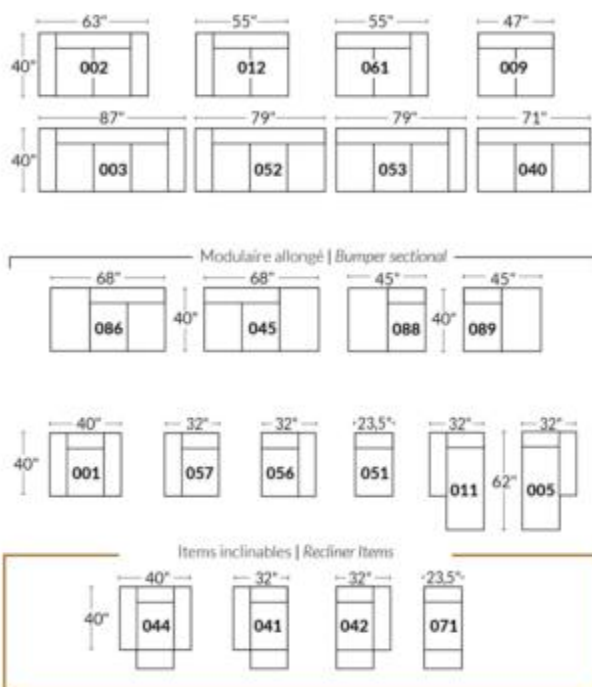


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

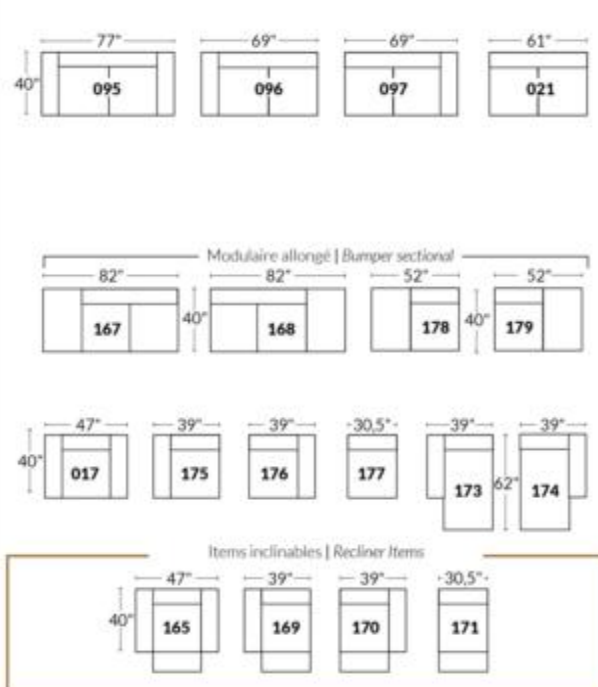
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



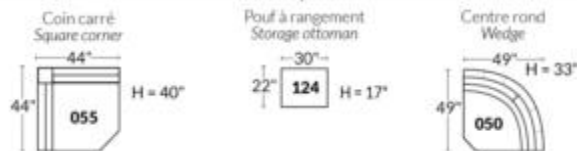
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



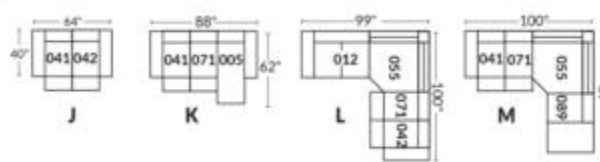
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



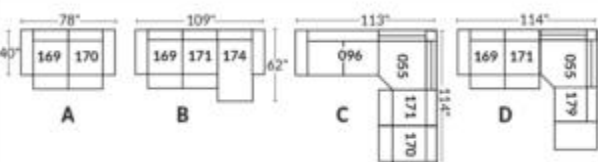
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$500/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$130 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$145 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$145 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$210 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	5860	6160	6465	6770	7075	7380	4785	4900	5010
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	8420	8755	9090	9425	9760	10100	6755	6945	7140
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	10145	10610	11075	11540	12000	12465	8180	8450	8720
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	5505	5715	5920	6130	6340	6545	4400	4595	4785
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5890	6115	6340	6560	6785	7010	4690	4900	5105
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	5505	5715	5920	6130	6340	6545	4400	4595	4785
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	7250	7540	7825	8115	8400	8690	5780	5970	6160
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	6160	6465	6770	7075	7380	7680	4945	5140	5330
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6660	6930	7200	7475	7745	8020	5185	5440	5700
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7650	7955	8260	8560	8865	9170	6050	6320	6595
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	5890	6080	6275	6465	6660	6850	5010	5155	5300
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	5890	6080	6275	6465	6660	6850	5010	5155	5300
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6865	7170	7475	7780	8080	8385	5780	5875	5970
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	7105	7395	7680	7970	8260	8545	6000	6115	6225
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7010	7315	7620	7920	8225	8530	5520	5730	5940
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5155	5425	5700	5970	6240	6515	3760	3920	4080
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3410	3570	3730	3890	4050	4210	2625	2770	2915

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$500/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$130 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$145 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$145 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$210 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	8980	9330	9680	10035	10385	10740	7140	7425	7715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	8980	9330	9680	10035	10385	10740	7140	7425	7715
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5970	6260	6545	6835	7120	7410	4755	4900	5040
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	4705	4880	5060	5235	5410	5585	3715	3860	4000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	4705	4880	5060	5235	5410	5585	3715	3860	4000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	7250	7540	7825	8115	8400	8690	5780	5970	6160
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4580	4770	4960	5155	5345	5540	3920	4100	4275
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7010	7315	7620	7920	8225	8530	5520	5730	5940
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4500	4755	5010	5265	5520	5780	3520	3635	3745
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4500	4755	5010	5265	5520	5780	3520	3635	3745
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	9120	9555	9985	10420	10850	11280	7330	7570	7810
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	8000	8340	8675	9010	9345	9680	6275	6515	6755
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	8000	8340	8675	9010	9345	9680	6275	6515	6755
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2340	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2035	2065	2100
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	1280	1395	1505	1620	1730	1840	1090	1155	1220
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5970	6260	6545	6835	7120	7410	4755	4900	5040
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/28x36x24	2370	2450	2530	2610	2690	2770	1810	1860	1905
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	2225	2340	2450	2560	2675	2785	1715	1760	1810

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$500/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$130 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$145 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$145 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$210 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7040	7330	7620	7905	8195	8480	5795	5905	6020
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	7395	7680	7970	8260	8545	8835	6240	6450	6660
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7780	8145	8515	8880	9250	9620	6065	6320	6580
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7780	8145	8515	8880	9250	9620	6065	6320	6580
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	6225	6465	6705	6945	7185	7425	5235	5425	5620
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	6225	6465	6705	6945	7185	7425	5235	5425	5620
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4915	5090	5265	5440	5620	5795	4160	4340	4515
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	5970	6240	6515	6785	7060	7330	4785	5040	5300
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	5970	6240	6515	6785	7060	7330	4785	5040	5300
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	4995	5220	5440	5665	5890	6115	4020	4210	4400
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	4995	5220	5440	5665	5890	6115	4020	4210	4400
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3680	3890	4100	4305	4515	4720	2850	3040	3235
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4800	5040	5280	5520	5760	6000	3840	4020	4195
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4800	5040	5280	5520	5760	6000	3840	4020	4195
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7505	7810	8115	8420	8720	9025	6020	6240	6465
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7505	7810	8115	8420	8720	9025	6020	6240	6465
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5010	5235	5460	5680	5905	6130	4035	4130	4225
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5010	5235	5460	5680	5905	6130	4035	4130	4225

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$500/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$130 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$145 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$145 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$210 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/22x36x24	2225	2340	2450	2560	2675	2785	1715	1760	1810
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5300	5570	5840	6115	6385	6660	4320	4500	4675
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5300	5570	5840	6115	6385	6660	4320	4500	4675
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	8260	8640	9025	9410	9795	10180	6595	6850	7105
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	8260	8640	9025	9410	9795	10180	6595	6850	7105
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	6960	7170	7380	7585	7795	8000	6020	6210	6400
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	6960	7170	7380	7585	7795	8000	6020	6210	6400
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	7410	7680	7955	8225	8500	8770	6275	6530	6785
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	7410	7680	7955	8225	8500	8770	6275	6530	6785
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	10 1/4 x 10 x 4	465	465	465	465	465	465	465	465	465
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	12450	12930	13410	13890	14370	14850	10470	10850	11240
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	17110	17795	18485	19170	19865	20550	14180	14805	15435

USA Price List

COLOGNE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	25110	26155	27190	28230	29270	30310	20425	21180	21930
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	21910	22855	23795	24740	25685	26630	17990	18685	19370
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	11780	12160	12550	12930	13320	13700	10020	10310	10600
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	15975	16565	17155	17750	18345	18935	13330	13850	14360
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	23690	24650	25605	26570	27525	28490	19465	20125	20775
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	20940	21865	22790	23720	24645	25580	17205	17790	18360



COLOGNE

OPTIMA
Collection

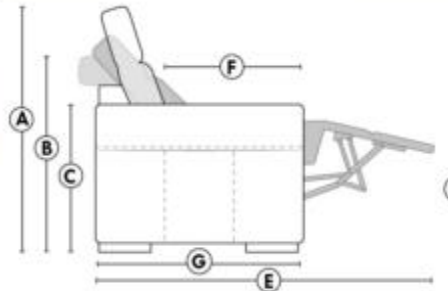
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

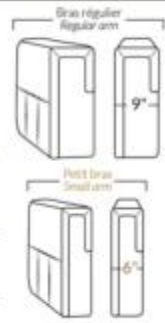
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

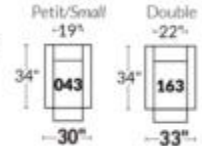
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

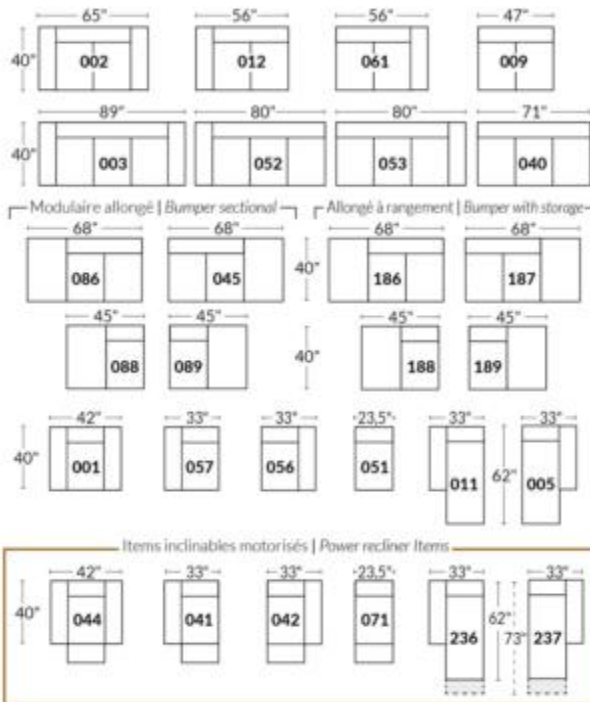


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

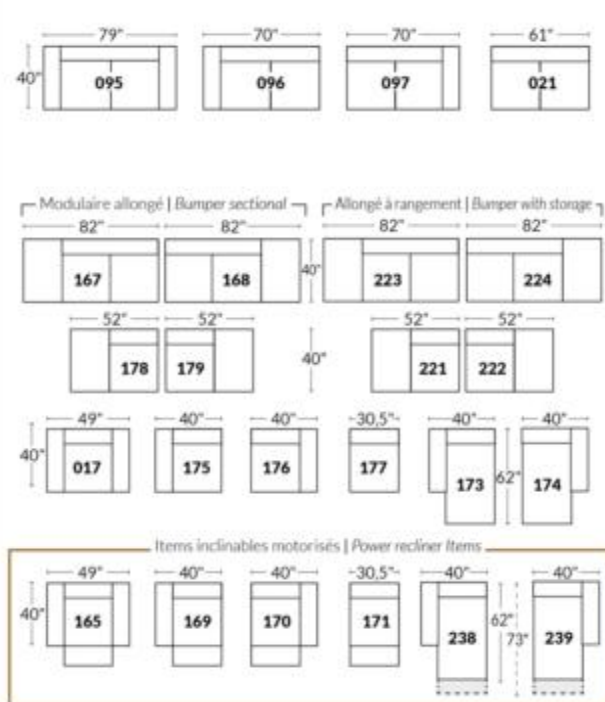
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



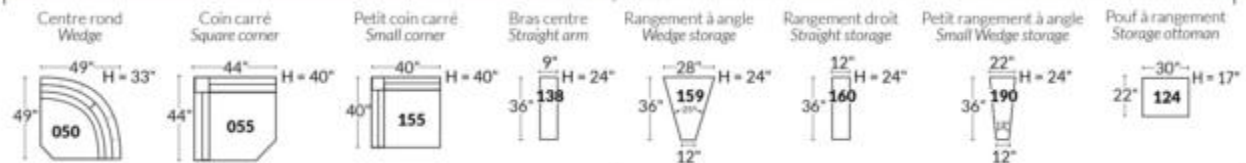
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



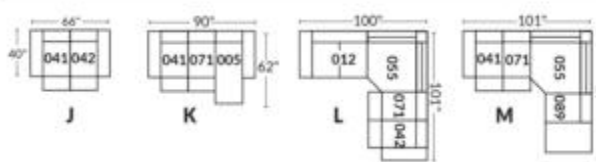
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



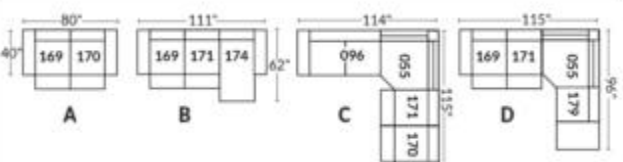
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

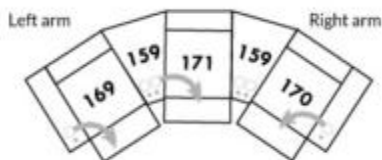
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

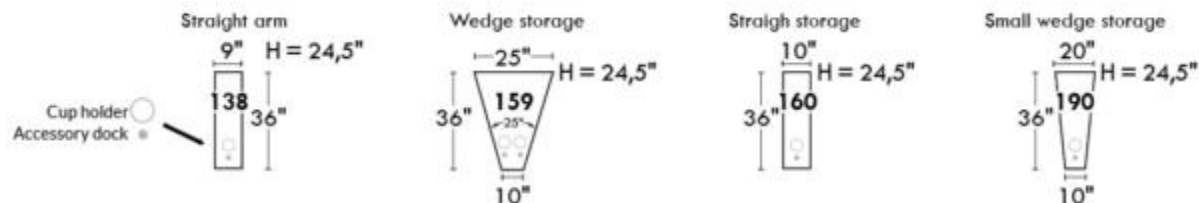
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

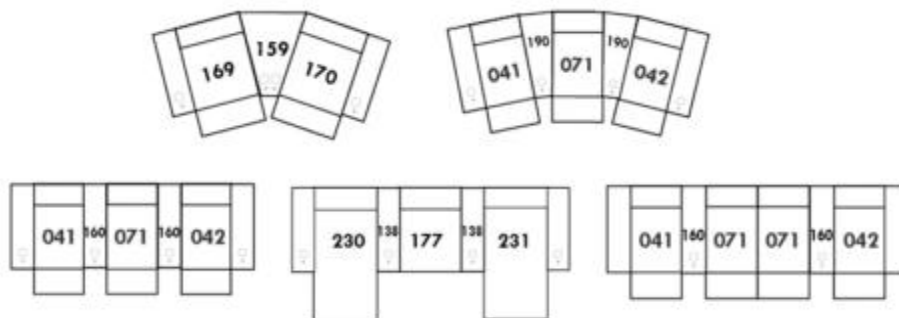
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$500/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	5860	6160	6465	6770	7075	7380	4785	4900	5010
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	8420	8755	9090	9425	9760	10100	6755	6945	7140
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	10145	10610	11075	11540	12000	12465	8180	8450	8720
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5505	5715	5920	6130	6340	6545	4400	4595	4785
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5890	6115	6340	6560	6785	7010	4690	4900	5105
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5505	5715	5920	6130	6340	6545	4400	4595	4785
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	7250	7540	7825	8115	8400	8690	5780	5970	6160
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	6160	6465	6770	7075	7380	7680	4945	5140	5330
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6660	6930	7200	7475	7745	8020	5185	5440	5700
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7650	7955	8260	8560	8865	9170	6050	6320	6595
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5890	6080	6275	6465	6660	6850	5010	5155	5300
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5890	6080	6275	6465	6660	6850	5010	5155	5300
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6865	7170	7475	7780	8080	8385	5780	5875	5970
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	7105	7395	7680	7970	8260	8545	6000	6115	6225
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7010	7315	7620	7920	8225	8530	5520	5730	5940
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5155	5425	5700	5970	6240	6515	3760	3920	4080
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3410	3570	3730	3890	4050	4210	2625	2770	2915
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	8980	9330	9680	10035	10385	10740	7140	7425	7715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	8980	9330	9680	10035	10385	10740	7140	7425	7715

COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$500/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5970	6260	6545	6835	7120	7410	4755	4900	5040
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4705	4880	5060	5235	5410	5585	3715	3860	4000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4705	4880	5060	5235	5410	5585	3715	3860	4000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	7250	7540	7825	8115	8400	8690	5780	5970	6160
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4580	4770	4960	5155	5345	5540	3920	4100	4275
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7010	7315	7620	7920	8225	8530	5520	5730	5940
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4500	4755	5010	5265	5520	5780	3520	3635	3745
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4500	4755	5010	5265	5520	5780	3520	3635	3745
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	9120	9555	9985	10420	10850	11280	7330	7570	7810
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	8000	8340	8675	9010	9345	9680	6275	6515	6755
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	8000	8340	8675	9010	9345	9680	6275	6515	6755
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2340	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2035	2065	2100
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5970	6260	6545	6835	7120	7410	4755	4900	5040
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7040	7330	7620	7905	8195	8480	5795	5905	6020
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	7395	7680	7970	8260	8545	8835	6240	6450	6660
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7780	8145	8515	8880	9250	9620	6065	6320	6580
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7780	8145	8515	8880	9250	9620	6065	6320	6580
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	6225	6465	6705	6945	7185	7425	5235	5425	5620
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	6225	6465	6705	6945	7185	7425	5235	5425	5620
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4915	5090	5265	5440	5620	5795	4160	4340	4515

COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$500/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5970	6240	6515	6785	7060	7330	4785	5040	5300
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5970	6240	6515	6785	7060	7330	4785	5040	5300
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4995	5220	5440	5665	5890	6115	4020	4210	4400
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4995	5220	5440	5665	5890	6115	4020	4210	4400
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3680	3890	4100	4305	4515	4720	2850	3040	3235
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4800	5040	5280	5520	5760	6000	3840	4020	4195
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4800	5040	5280	5520	5760	6000	3840	4020	4195
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7505	7810	8115	8420	8720	9025	6020	6240	6465
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7505	7810	8115	8420	8720	9025	6020	6240	6465
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5010	5235	5460	5680	5905	6130	4035	4130	4225
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5010	5235	5460	5680	5905	6130	4035	4130	4225
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5300	5570	5840	6115	6385	6660	4320	4500	4675
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5300	5570	5840	6115	6385	6660	4320	4500	4675
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	8260	8640	9025	9410	9795	10180	6595	6850	7105
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	8260	8640	9025	9410	9795	10180	6595	6850	7105
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6960	7170	7380	7585	7795	8000	6020	6210	6400
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6960	7170	7380	7585	7795	8000	6020	6210	6400
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	7410	7680	7955	8225	8500	8770	6275	6530	6785
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	7410	7680	7955	8225	8500	8770	6275	6530	6785
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	465	465	465	465	465	465	465	465	465

USA Price List

COLORADO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	12450	12930	13410	13890	14370	14850	10470	10850	11240
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	17110	17795	18485	19170	19865	20550	14180	14805	15435
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	25110	26155	27190	28230	29270	30310	20425	21180	21930
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	21910	22855	23795	24740	25685	26630	17990	18685	19370
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	11780	12160	12550	12930	13320	13700	10020	10310	10600
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	15975	16565	17155	17750	18345	18935	13330	13850	14360
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	23690	24650	25605	26570	27525	28490	19465	20125	20775
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	20940	21865	22790	23720	24645	25580	17205	17790	18360



COLORADO

OPTIMA
Collection

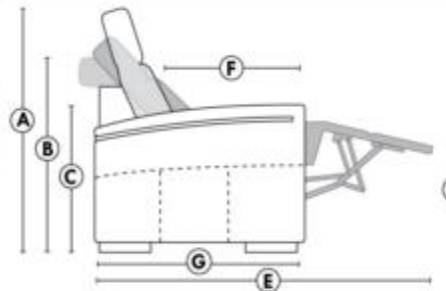
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

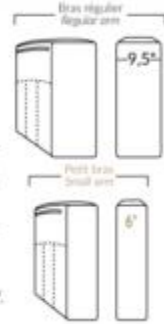
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6"

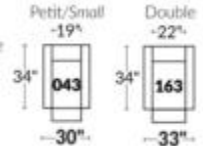
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

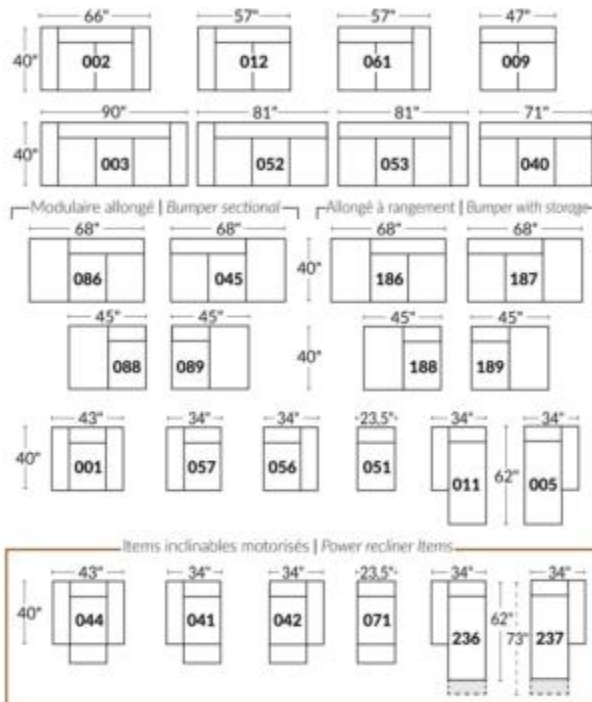


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

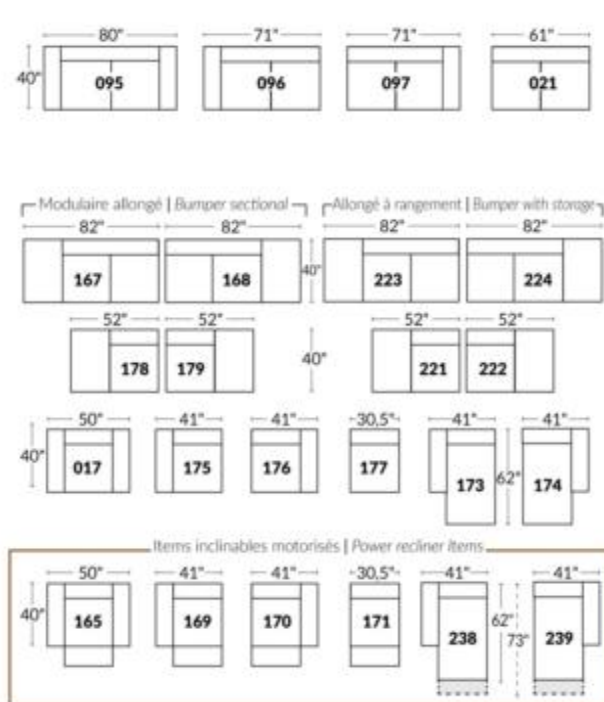
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



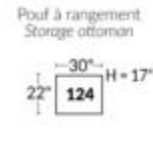
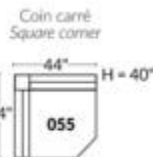
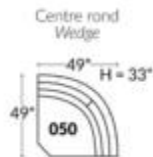
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



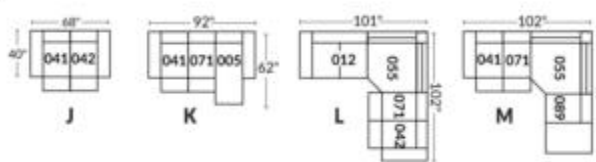
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



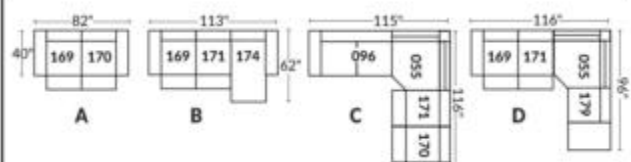
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65 /seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$500/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$130 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$145 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$145 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$210 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	5860	6160	6465	6770	7075	7380	4785	4900	5010
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	8420	8755	9090	9425	9760	10100	6755	6945	7140
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	10145	10610	11075	11540	12000	12465	8180	8450	8720
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5505	5715	5920	6130	6340	6545	4400	4595	4785
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5890	6115	6340	6560	6785	7010	4690	4900	5105
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5505	5715	5920	6130	6340	6545	4400	4595	4785
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	7250	7540	7825	8115	8400	8690	5780	5970	6160
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	6160	6465	6770	7075	7380	7680	4945	5140	5330
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6660	6930	7200	7475	7745	8020	5185	5440	5700
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7650	7955	8260	8560	8865	9170	6050	6320	6595
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5890	6080	6275	6465	6660	6850	5010	5155	5300
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5890	6080	6275	6465	6660	6850	5010	5155	5300
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6865	7170	7475	7780	8080	8385	5780	5875	5970
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	7105	7395	7680	7970	8260	8545	6000	6115	6225
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7010	7315	7620	7920	8225	8530	5520	5730	5940
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5155	5425	5700	5970	6240	6515	3760	3920	4080
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3410	3570	3730	3890	4050	4210	2625	2770	2915

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65 /seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$500/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$130 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$145 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$145 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$210 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	8980	9330	9680	10035	10385	10740	7140	7425	7715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	8980	9330	9680	10035	10385	10740	7140	7425	7715
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5970	6260	6545	6835	7120	7410	4755	4900	5040
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4705	4880	5060	5235	5410	5585	3715	3860	4000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4705	4880	5060	5235	5410	5585	3715	3860	4000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	7250	7540	7825	8115	8400	8690	5780	5970	6160
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4580	4770	4960	5155	5345	5540	3920	4100	4275
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7010	7315	7620	7920	8225	8530	5520	5730	5940
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4500	4755	5010	5265	5520	5780	3520	3635	3745
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4500	4755	5010	5265	5520	5780	3520	3635	3745
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	9120	9555	9985	10420	10850	11280	7330	7570	7810
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	8000	8340	8675	9010	9345	9680	6275	6515	6755
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	8000	8340	8675	9010	9345	9680	6275	6515	6755
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2340	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2035	2065	2100
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	1280	1395	1505	1620	1730	1840	1090	1155	1220
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5970	6260	6545	6835	7120	7410	4755	4900	5040
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	2370	2450	2530	2610	2690	2770	1810	1860	1905
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	2225	2340	2450	2560	2675	2785	1715	1760	1810

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65 /seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$500/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$130 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$145 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$145 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$210 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7040	7330	7620	7905	8195	8480	5795	5905	6020
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x33/40	7395	7680	7970	8260	8545	8835	6240	6450	6660
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7780	8145	8515	8880	9250	9620	6065	6320	6580
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7780	8145	8515	8880	9250	9620	6065	6320	6580
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	6225	6465	6705	6945	7185	7425	5235	5425	5620
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	6225	6465	6705	6945	7185	7425	5235	5425	5620
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4915	5090	5265	5440	5620	5795	4160	4340	4515
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5970	6240	6515	6785	7060	7330	4785	5040	5300
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5970	6240	6515	6785	7060	7330	4785	5040	5300
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x33/40	4995	5220	5440	5665	5890	6115	4020	4210	4400
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x33/40	4995	5220	5440	5665	5890	6115	4020	4210	4400
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3680	3890	4100	4305	4515	4720	2850	3040	3235
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4800	5040	5280	5520	5760	6000	3840	4020	4195
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4800	5040	5280	5520	5760	6000	3840	4020	4195
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7505	7810	8115	8420	8720	9025	6020	6240	6465
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7505	7810	8115	8420	8720	9025	6020	6240	6465
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5010	5235	5460	5680	5905	6130	4035	4130	4225
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5010	5235	5460	5680	5905	6130	4035	4130	4225

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65 /seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$500/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$130 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$145 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$145 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$210 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	2225	2340	2450	2560	2675	2785	1715	1760	1810
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5300	5570	5840	6115	6385	6660	4320	4500	4675
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5300	5570	5840	6115	6385	6660	4320	4500	4675
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	8260	8640	9025	9410	9795	10180	6595	6850	7105
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	8260	8640	9025	9410	9795	10180	6595	6850	7105
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6960	7170	7380	7585	7795	8000	6020	6210	6400
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6960	7170	7380	7585	7795	8000	6020	6210	6400
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	7410	7680	7955	8225	8500	8770	6275	6530	6785
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	7410	7680	7955	8225	8500	8770	6275	6530	6785
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	10 1/4 x 10 x 4	465	465	465	465	465	465	465	465	465
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	12450	12930	13410	13890	14370	14850	10470	10850	11240
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	17110	17795	18485	19170	19865	20550	14180	14805	15435

USA Price List

DALLAS

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X40	25110	26155	27190	28230	29270	30310	20425	21180	21930
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	21910	22855	23795	24740	25685	26630	17990	18685	19370
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	11780	12160	12550	12930	13320	13700	10020	10310	10600
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	15975	16565	17155	17750	18345	18935	13330	13850	14360
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X40	23690	24650	25605	26570	27525	28490	19465	20125	20775
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	20940	21865	22790	23720	24645	25580	17205	17790	18360

SPECIFICATIONS



DALLAS

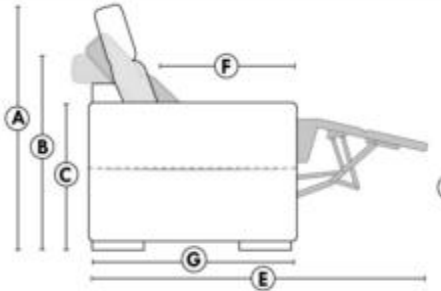
OPTIMA
Collection

Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

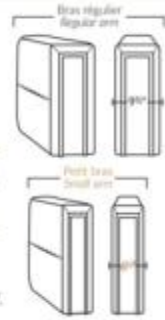
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,25"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,25"

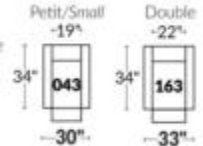
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

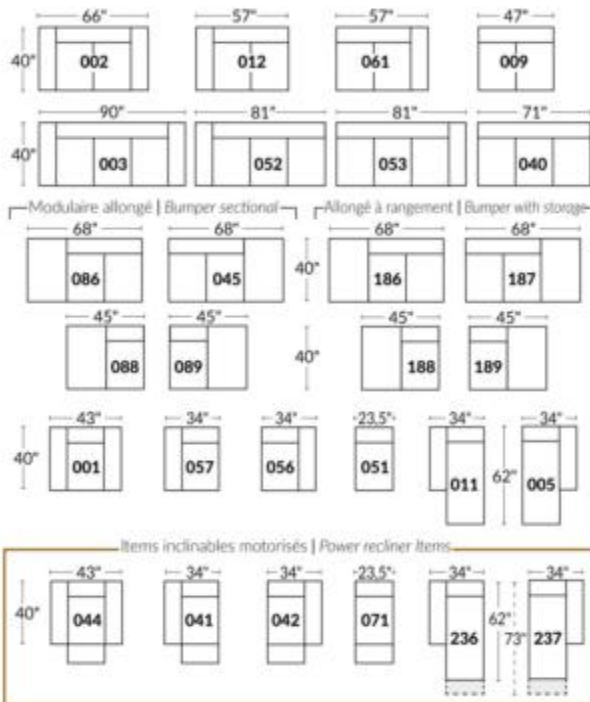


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

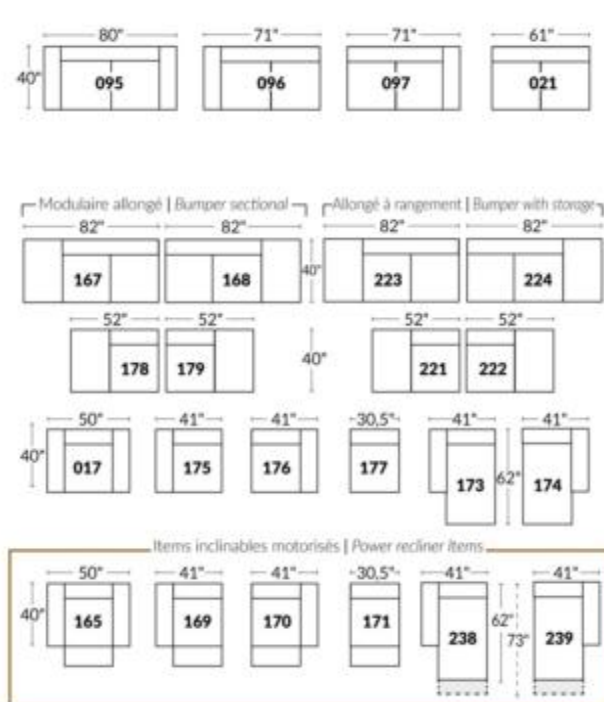
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



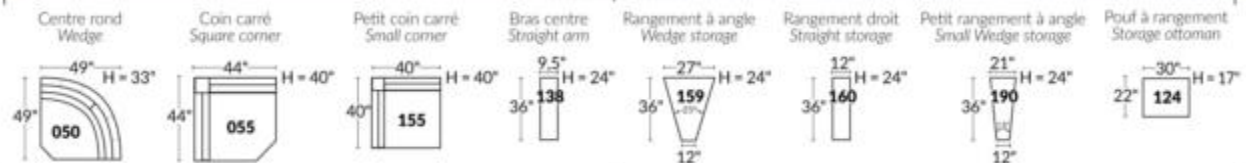
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



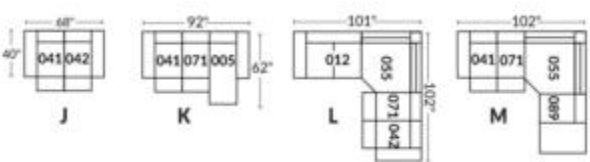
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



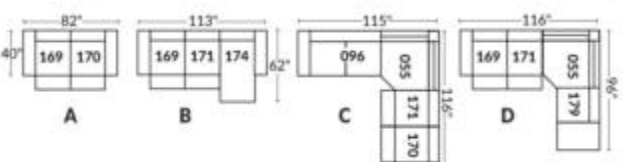
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

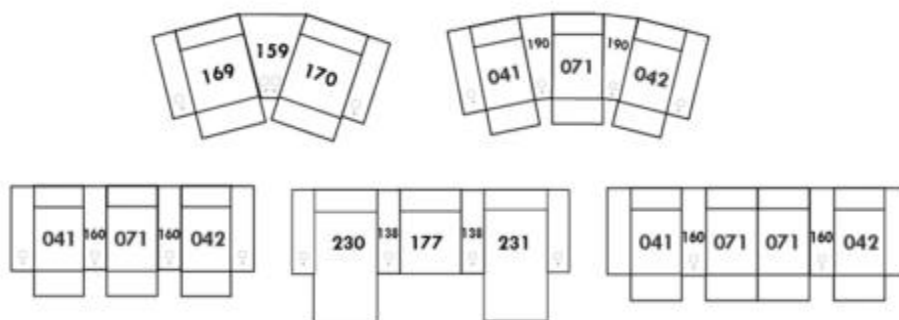
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$65/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$500/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$995/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44X40X33/40	5025	5280	5540	5795	6050	6305	3825	4000	4180
002 LOVESEAT	67X40X33/40	7280	7620	7955	8290	8625	8960	5520	5730	5940
003 SOFA	91X40X33/40	8915	9330	9745	10160	10580	10995	6720	6945	7170
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X62X33/40	4785	4980	5170	5360	5555	5745	3600	3780	3955
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47X40X33/40	5425	5635	5840	6050	6260	6465	4100	4260	4420
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X62X33/40	4785	4980	5170	5360	5555	5745	3600	3780	3955
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X40X33/40	6400	6625	6850	7075	7300	7520	4865	5060	5250
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51X40X33/40	5380	5650	5920	6195	6465	6740	4050	4195	4340
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61X40X33/40	6210	6435	6660	6880	7105	7330	4690	4915	5140
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71X40X33/40	6980	7220	7460	7700	7940	8180	5300	5555	5810
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	4690	4865	5040	5220	5395	5570	3650	3795	3940
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	4690	4865	5040	5220	5395	5570	3650	3795	3940
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6035	6305	6580	6850	7120	7395	4915	5060	5200
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44X40X33/40	5600	5825	6050	6275	6500	6720	4370	4530	4690
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68X40X33/40	6420	6660	6900	7140	7380	7620	4880	5075	5265
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	4785	5025	5265	5505	5745	5985	3410	3570	3730
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	3075	3185	3300	3410	3520	3635	2420	2515	2610
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81X40X33/40	7940	8240	8545	8850	9155	9460	5970	6275	6580
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81X40X33/40	7940	8240	8545	8850	9155	9460	5970	6275	6580
055 SQUARE CORNER	44X44X33/40	5650	5860	6065	6275	6480	6690	4275	4435	4595
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	4080	4260	4435	4610	4785	4960	3090	3185	3280
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	4080	4260	4435	4610	4785	4960	3090	3185	3280

DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$65/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$500/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$995/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X40X33/40	6400	6625	6850	7075	7300	7520	4865	5060	5250
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	3650	3825	4000	4180	4355	4530	2980	3090	3200
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68X40X33/40	6420	6660	6900	7140	7380	7620	4880	5075	5265
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45X40X33/40	4080	4305	4530	4755	4980	5200	3090	3200	3315
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45X40X33/40	4080	4305	4530	4755	4980	5200	3090	3200	3315
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81X40X33/40	8115	8450	8785	9120	9460	9795	6050	6320	6595
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71X40X33/40	7120	7425	7730	8035	8340	8640	5380	5635	5890
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71X40X33/40	7120	7425	7730	8035	8340	8640	5380	5635	5890
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X17	2180	2240	2305	2370	2435	2500	1860	1875	1890
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	6210	6530	6850	7170	7490	7810	4915	5060	5200
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51X40X33/40	5860	6180	6500	6820	7140	7460	4580	4785	4995
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82X40X33/40	7155	7490	7825	8160	8500	8835	5440	5680	5920
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82X40X33/40	7155	7490	7825	8160	8500	8835	5440	5680	5920
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	4995	5185	5380	5570	5760	5955	3920	4080	4240
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	4995	5185	5380	5570	5760	5955	3920	4080	4240
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	4035	4145	4260	4370	4480	4595	3120	3330	3540
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X62X33/40	5185	5440	5700	5955	6210	6465	4020	4210	4400
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X62X33/40	5185	5440	5700	5955	6210	6465	4020	4210	4400
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	4340	4595	4850	5105	5360	5620	3315	3505	3700
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	4340	4595	4850	5105	5360	5620	3315	3505	3700
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	3475	3620	3760	3905	4050	4195	2610	2755	2900
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52X40X33/40	4400	4675	4945	5220	5490	5760	3410	3570	3730
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52X40X33/40	4400	4675	4945	5220	5490	5760	3410	3570	3730

USA Price List

DARIO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X33/40	9990	10370	10760	11140	11520	11910	7840	8160	8480
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X33/40	14215	14770	15340	15895	16450	17015	11060	11620	12180
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X33/40	21800	22615	23435	24250	25060	25880	16695	17480	18265
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X33/40	19080	19865	20650	21435	22210	23000	14725	15415	16105
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X33/40	9380	9730	10080	10440	10790	11140	7300	7590	7880
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X33/40	13125	13670	14210	14760	15305	15845	10230	10665	11095
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X33/40	20390	21175	21955	22750	23530	24310	15770	16380	16985
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X33/40	18070	18855	19635	20430	21210	21990	13995	14520	15050



DARIO

PARA||ELE
Collection 33

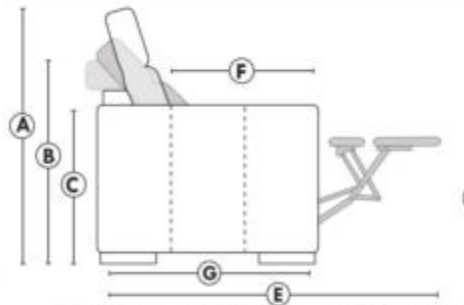
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

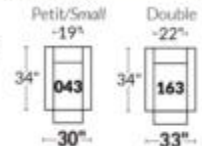
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

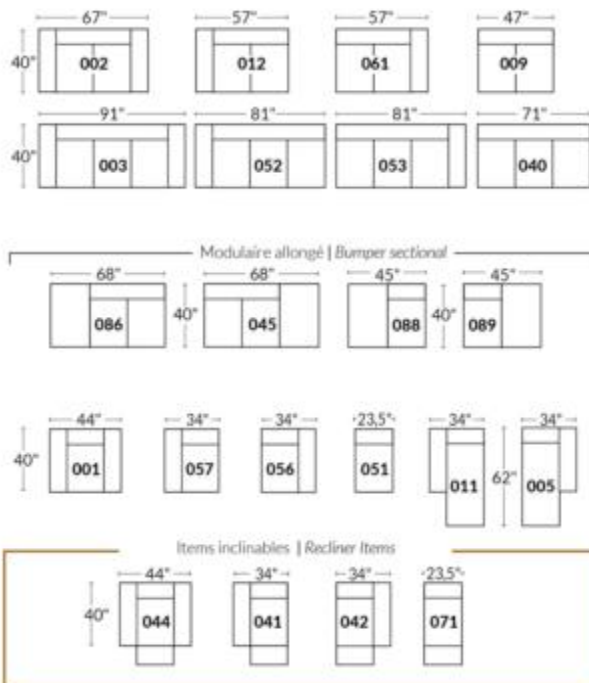


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

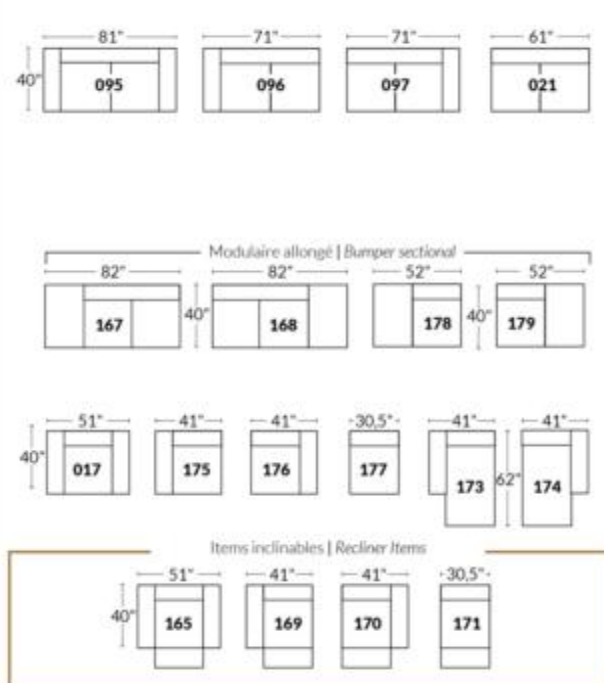
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



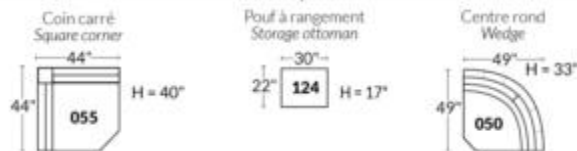
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



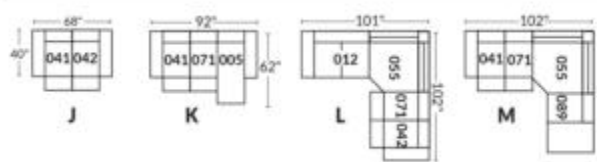
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



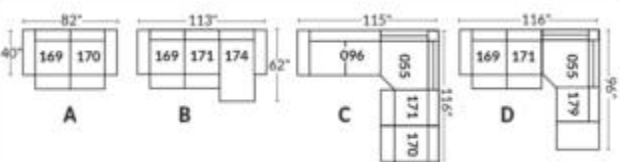
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



USA Price List

ECLIPSE

FEATURE: Seat cushions and arms contain feathers. Back & Seat cushions reversable. In LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

LEGS: LG189 metal or LG103 wood. If wood, specify colour.

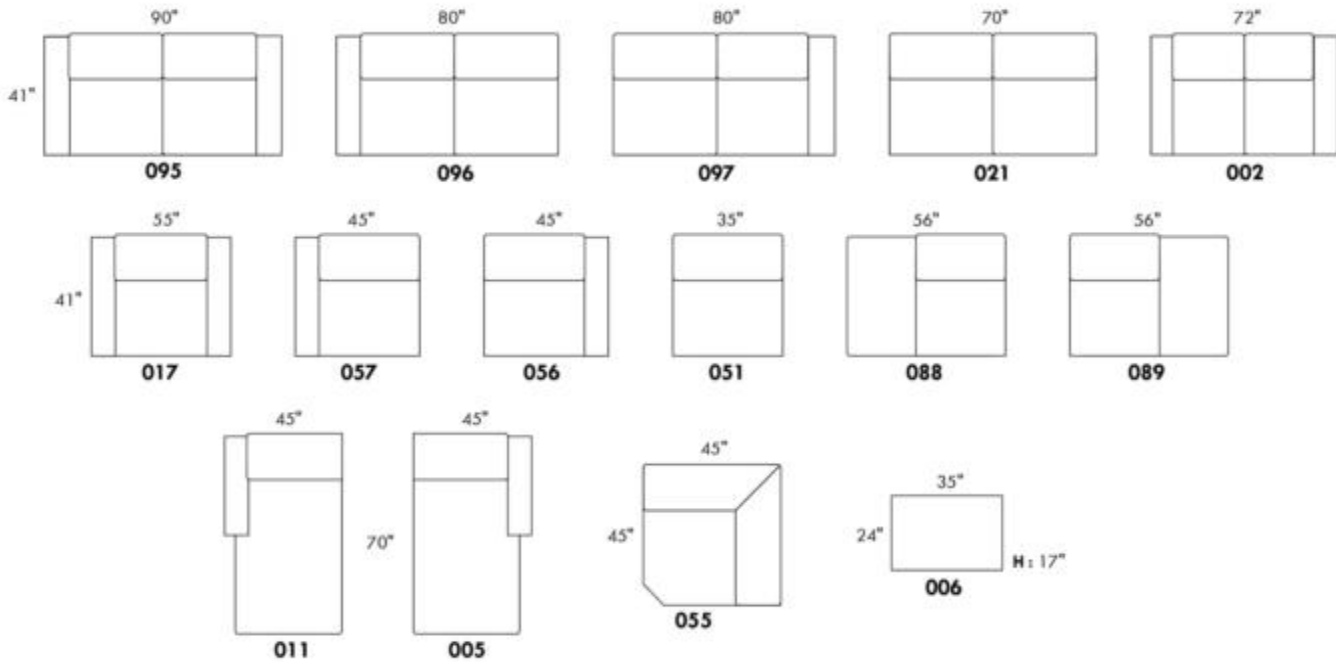
COMBO: Cover #2 on backs & seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	72 x 41 x 34	6480	6755	7025	7300	7570	7840	4340	4610	4880
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45 x 70 x 34	5265	5540	5810	6080	6355	6625	3905	4130	4355
006 OTTOMAN	35 x 24 x 17	1760	1840	1920	2000	2080	2160	1280	1315	1345
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	45 x 70 x 34	5265	5540	5810	6080	6355	6625	3905	4130	4355
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	55 x 41 x 34	5105	5360	5620	5875	6130	6385	3795	4000	4210
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70 x 41 x 34	5600	5970	6340	6705	7075	7440	4305	4640	4980
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	35 x 41 x 34	3040	3345	3650	3955	4260	4560	2785	2960	3140
055 SQUARE CORNER	45 x 45 x 34	3300	3475	3650	3825	4000	4180	2835	2980	3120
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45 x 41 x 34	4080	4370	4660	4945	5235	5520	3300	3490	3680
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	45 x 41 x 34	4080	4370	4660	4945	5235	5520	3300	3490	3680
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	56 x 41 x 34	3955	4225	4500	4770	5040	5315	3120	3315	3505
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	56 x 41 x 34	3955	4225	4500	4770	5040	5315	3120	3315	3505
095 APARTMENT SOFA	90 x 41 x 34	7620	7985	8355	8720	9090	9460	5235	5585	5940
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	80 x 41 x 34	6530	6915	7300	7680	8065	8450	4770	5155	5540
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	80 x 41 x 34	6530	6915	7300	7680	8065	8450	4770	5155	5540
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-055-056)	90X125/41X34	13910	14760	15610	16450	17300	18150	10905	11625	12340
B CONF. B (088-055-097)	101X125X34	13785	14615	15450	16275	17105	17945	10725	11450	12165
C CONF. C (011-051-055-089)	125X70/101X34	15560	16585	17610	18630	19655	20680	12645	13385	14120
D CONF. D (011-097)	125X70/41X34	11795	12455	13110	13760	14420	15075	8675	9285	9895
E CONF. E (057-097)	125X41X34	10610	11285	11960	12625	13300	13970	8070	8645	9220
F CONF. F (097-055-021-005)	160X125/70X34	20695	21900	23100	24290	25495	26695	15815	16905	17995

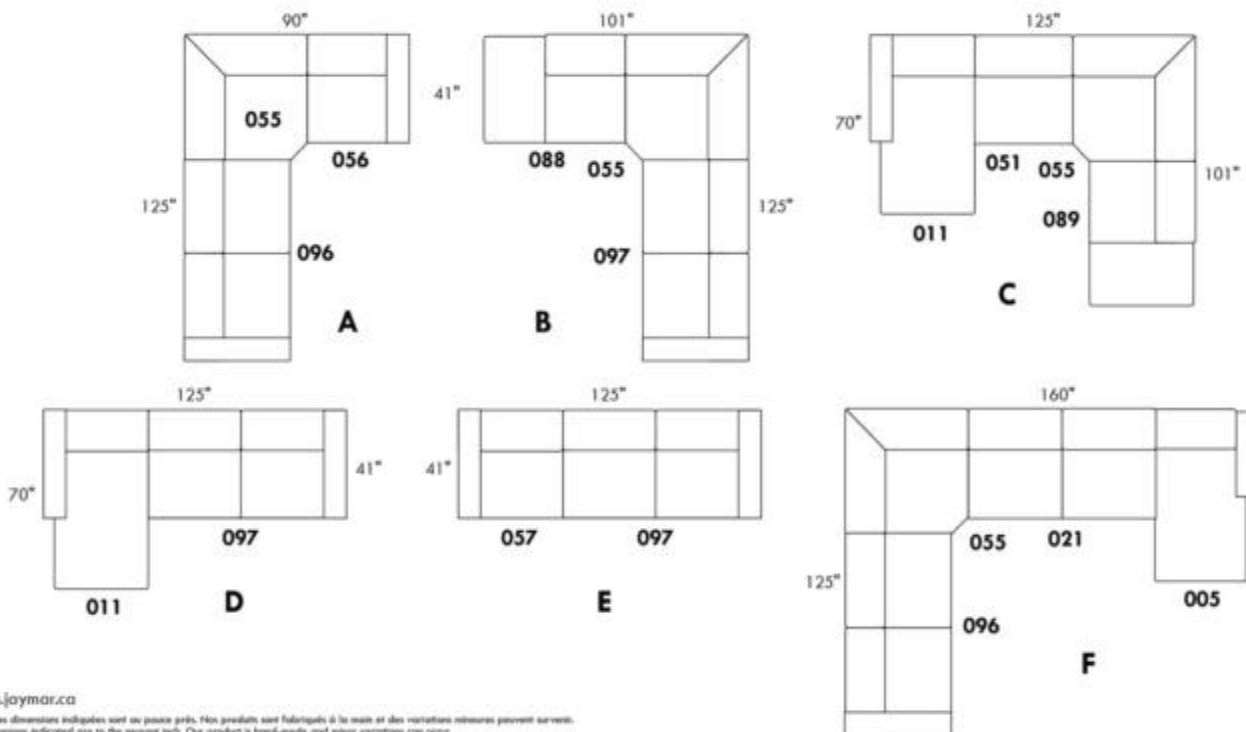
ECLIPSE



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au plus près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

ESTHER

N.B.: SOFA BED/SLEEPER items available ONLY with skus #060, #004 & #014.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.
LEG: LG65 metal or LG51 wood (specify colour).
SINGLE Sleeper 31": with 1 BACK & 1 SEAT CUSHION.
SINGLE MATTRESS: width 31" AND length 71"

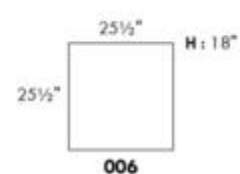
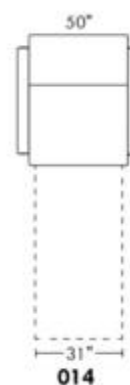
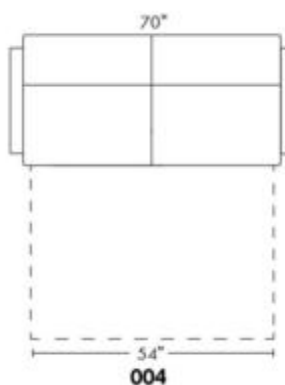
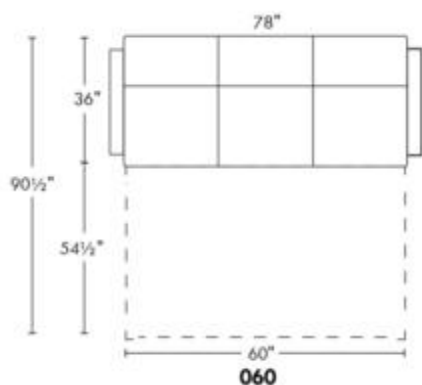
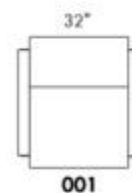
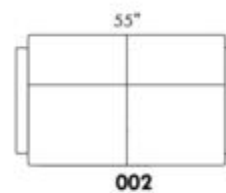
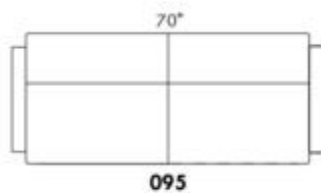
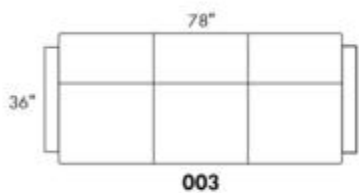
Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
001 CHAIR	32X36X35	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	2980	3060	3140
002 LOVESEAT	55X36X35	5760	6100	6435	6770	7105	7440	4180	4385	4595
003 SOFA	78X36X35	7075	7410	7745	8080	8420	8755	5140	5395	5650
004 DOUBLE SOFA BED	70X36X35	7970	8290	8610	8930	9250	9570	5970	6240	6515
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	2130	2180	2225	2275	2320	2370	1570	1600	1635
014 SINGLE SOFA BED	50X36X35	6385	6660	6930	7200	7475	7745	4930	5120	5315
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	78X36X35	8385	8755	9120	9490	9860	10225	6545	6770	6995
095 APARTMENT SOFA	70X36X35	6660	7010	7360	7715	8065	8420	4705	4930	5155

ESTHER



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 26" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 26" | Seat Depth 21"



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$500/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$130 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$145 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$145 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$210 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5860	6160	6465	6770	7075	7380	4785	4900	5010
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	8420	8755	9090	9425	9760	10100	6755	6945	7140
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	10145	10610	11075	11540	12000	12465	8180	8450	8720
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5505	5715	5920	6130	6340	6545	4400	4595	4785
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5890	6115	6340	6560	6785	7010	4690	4900	5105
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5505	5715	5920	6130	6340	6545	4400	4595	4785
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	7250	7540	7825	8115	8400	8690	5780	5970	6160
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6160	6465	6770	7075	7380	7680	4945	5140	5330
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6660	6930	7200	7475	7745	8020	5185	5440	5700
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7650	7955	8260	8560	8865	9170	6050	6320	6595
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5890	6080	6275	6465	6660	6850	5010	5155	5300
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5890	6080	6275	6465	6660	6850	5010	5155	5300
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6865	7170	7475	7780	8080	8385	5780	5875	5970
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	7105	7395	7680	7970	8260	8545	6000	6115	6225
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7010	7315	7620	7920	8225	8530	5520	5730	5940
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5155	5425	5700	5970	6240	6515	3760	3920	4080

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$500/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$130 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$145 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$145 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$210 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3410	3570	3730	3890	4050	4210	2625	2770	2915
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	8980	9330	9680	10035	10385	10740	7140	7425	7715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	8980	9330	9680	10035	10385	10740	7140	7425	7715
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5970	6260	6545	6835	7120	7410	4755	4900	5040
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4705	4880	5060	5235	5410	5585	3715	3860	4000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4705	4880	5060	5235	5410	5585	3715	3860	4000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	7250	7540	7825	8115	8400	8690	5780	5970	6160
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4580	4770	4960	5155	5345	5540	3920	4100	4275
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7010	7315	7620	7920	8225	8530	5520	5730	5940
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4500	4755	5010	5265	5520	5780	3520	3635	3745
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4500	4755	5010	5265	5520	5780	3520	3635	3745
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	9120	9555	9985	10420	10850	11280	7330	7570	7810
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	8000	8340	8675	9010	9345	9680	6275	6515	6755
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	8000	8340	8675	9010	9345	9680	6275	6515	6755
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2340	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2035	2065	2100
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1280	1395	1505	1620	1730	1840	1090	1155	1220
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5970	6260	6545	6835	7120	7410	4755	4900	5040

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$500/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$130 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$145 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$145 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$210 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	2370	2450	2530	2610	2690	2770	1810	1860	1905
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	2225	2340	2450	2560	2675	2785	1715	1760	1810
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7040	7330	7620	7905	8195	8480	5795	5905	6020
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	7395	7680	7970	8260	8545	8835	6240	6450	6660
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7780	8145	8515	8880	9250	9620	6065	6320	6580
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7780	8145	8515	8880	9250	9620	6065	6320	6580
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	6225	6465	6705	6945	7185	7425	5235	5425	5620
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	6225	6465	6705	6945	7185	7425	5235	5425	5620
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4915	5090	5265	5440	5620	5795	4160	4340	4515
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5970	6240	6515	6785	7060	7330	4785	5040	5300
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5970	6240	6515	6785	7060	7330	4785	5040	5300
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4995	5220	5440	5665	5890	6115	4020	4210	4400
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4995	5220	5440	5665	5890	6115	4020	4210	4400
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3680	3890	4100	4305	4515	4720	2850	3040	3235
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4800	5040	5280	5520	5760	6000	3840	4020	4195
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4800	5040	5280	5520	5760	6000	3840	4020	4195
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7505	7810	8115	8420	8720	9025	6020	6240	6465

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$500/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$130 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$145 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$145 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$210 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7505	7810	8115	8420	8720	9025	6020	6240	6465
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5010	5235	5460	5680	5905	6130	4035	4130	4225
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5010	5235	5460	5680	5905	6130	4035	4130	4225
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	2225	2340	2450	2560	2675	2785	1715	1760	1810
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5300	5570	5840	6115	6385	6660	4320	4500	4675
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5300	5570	5840	6115	6385	6660	4320	4500	4675
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	8260	8640	9025	9410	9795	10180	6595	6850	7105
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	8260	8640	9025	9410	9795	10180	6595	6850	7105
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6960	7170	7380	7585	7795	8000	6020	6210	6400
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6960	7170	7380	7585	7795	8000	6020	6210	6400
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	7410	7680	7955	8225	8500	8770	6275	6530	6785
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	7410	7680	7955	8225	8500	8770	6275	6530	6785
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2 x 10 x 4	465	465	465	465	465	465	465	465	465
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$500/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$130 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$145 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$145 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$210 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	12450	12930	13410	13890	14370	14850	10470	10850	11240
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	17110	17795	18485	19170	19865	20550	14180	14805	15435
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	25110	26155	27190	28230	29270	30310	20425	21180	21930
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	21910	22855	23795	24740	25685	26630	17990	18685	19370
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	11780	12160	12550	12930	13320	13700	10020	10310	10600
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	15975	16565	17155	17750	18345	18935	13330	13850	14360
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	23690	24650	25605	26570	27525	28490	19465	20125	20775
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	20940	21865	22790	23720	24645	25580	17205	17790	18360



HAMBOURG

OPTIMA
Collection

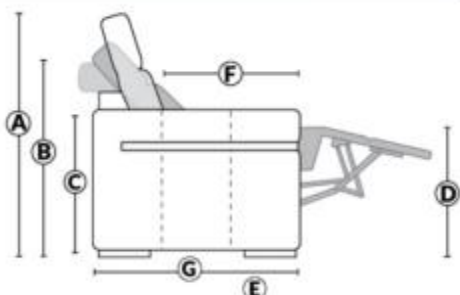
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

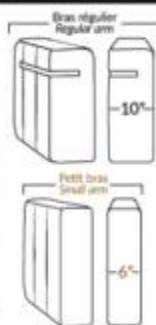
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

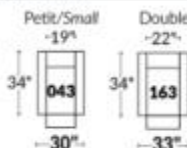
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

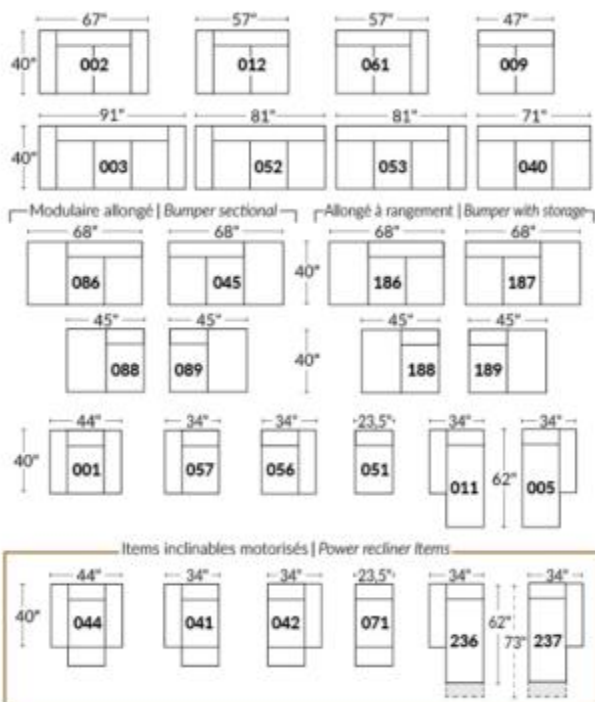


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

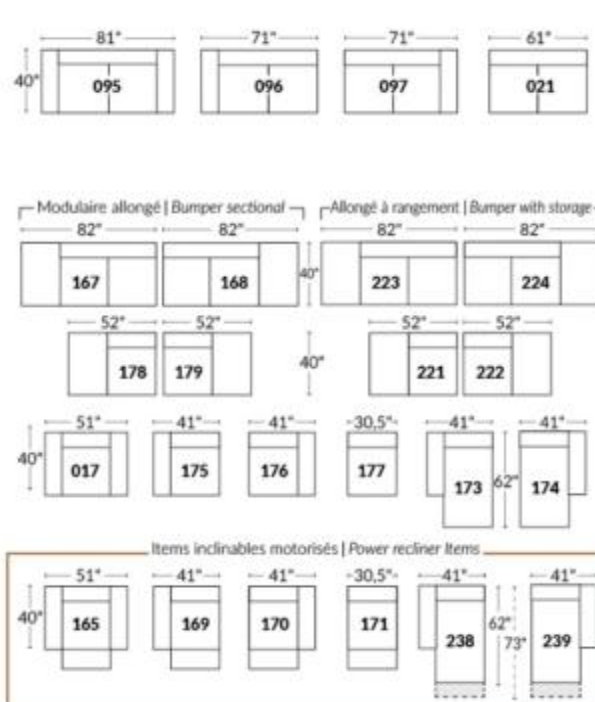
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



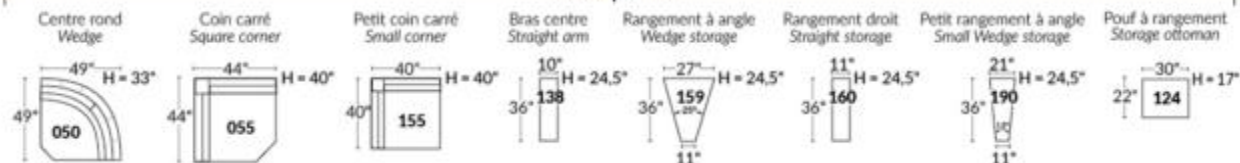
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



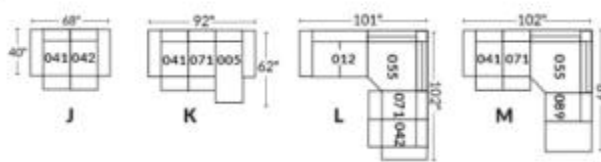
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



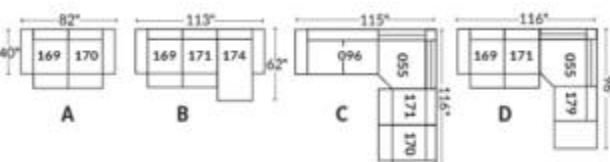
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

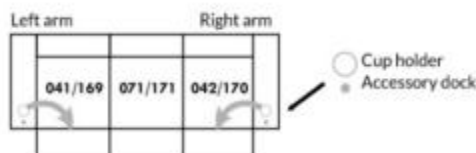
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

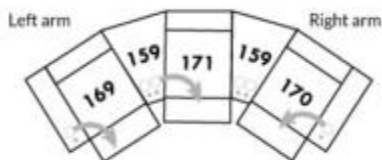
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

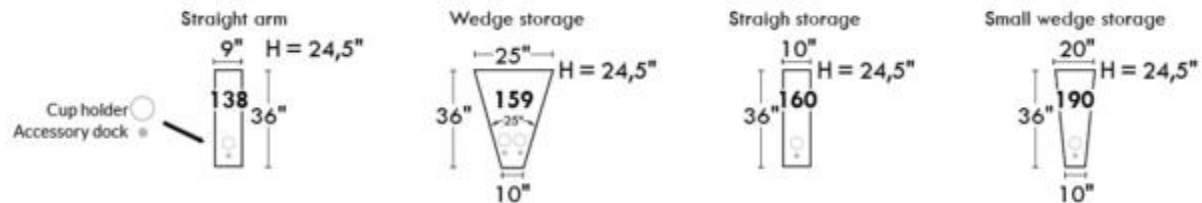
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

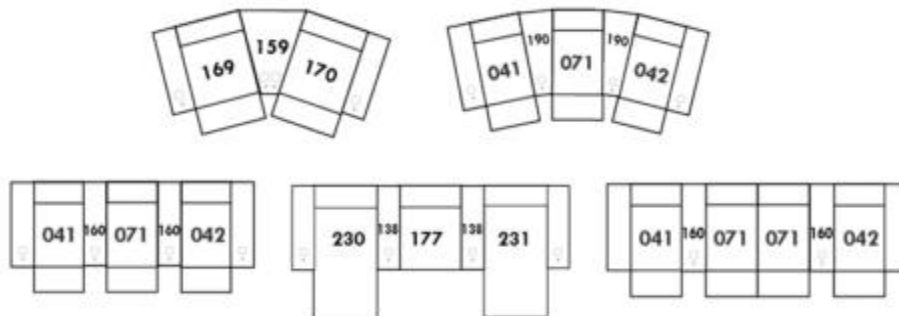
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

HENLEY

LEG: LG64 metal. Also available wood leg LG8; specify color.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X37X35	3665	3955	4240	4530	4820	5105	2580	2785	2995
002 LOVESEAT	58X37X35	5170	5540	5905	6275	6640	7010	3570	3825	4080
003 SOFA	81X37X35	6500	6865	7235	7600	7970	8340	4545	4800	5060
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X66X35	4240	4545	4850	5155	5460	5760	3155	3360	3570
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1730	1810	1890	1970	2050	2130	1380	1440	1505
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X37X35	3940	4320	4705	5090	5475	5860	2930	3185	3440
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X66X36	4240	4545	4850	5155	5460	5760	3155	3360	3570
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X37X35	4545	4960	5380	5795	6210	6625	3280	3475	3665
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	64X54X35	4900	5265	5635	6000	6370	6740	3475	3745	4020
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	64X54X35	4900	5265	5635	6000	6370	6740	3475	3745	4020
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X37X35	5265	5795	6320	6850	7380	7905	3920	4145	4370
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	60X51X35	4435	4865	5300	5730	6160	6595	3220	3425	3635
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	3795	4100	4400	4705	5010	5315	2865	3075	3280
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X37X35	2465	2755	3040	3330	3620	3905	2000	2260	2515
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X37X35	5795	6225	6660	7090	7520	7955	4240	4560	4880
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X37X35	5795	6225	6660	7090	7520	7955	4240	4560	4880
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X55	3680	4000	4320	4640	4960	5280	2755	2915	3075
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X37X35	3040	3345	3650	3955	4260	4560	2290	2480	2675
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X37X35	3040	3345	3650	3955	4260	4560	2290	2480	2675
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	81X37X35	7410	7860	8305	8755	9200	9650	5570	5875	6180
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X37X35	4545	4960	5380	5795	6210	6625	3280	3475	3665
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X37X35	6880	7360	7840	8320	8800	9280	4900	5155	5410
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X37X35	6880	7360	7840	8320	8800	9280	4900	5155	5410
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	36X37X18	1890	1970	2050	2130	2210	2290	1620	1700	1780
082 QUEEN SOFA BED LEFT ARM	75X37X35	6770	7235	7700	8160	8625	9090	5250	5540	5825
083 QUEEN SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	75X37X35	6770	7235	7700	8160	8625	9090	5250	5540	5825

USA Price List

HENLEY

LEG: LG64 metal. Also available wood leg LG8; specify color.

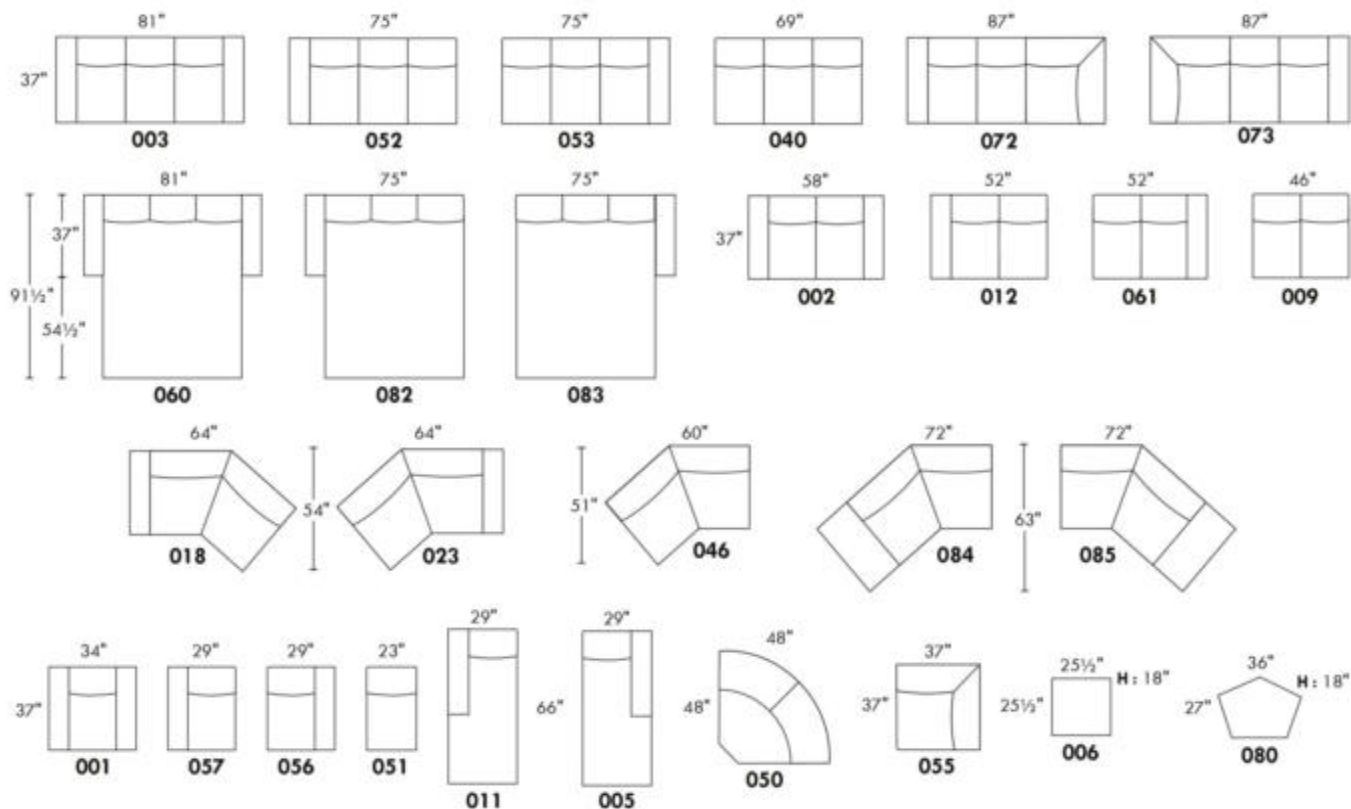
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

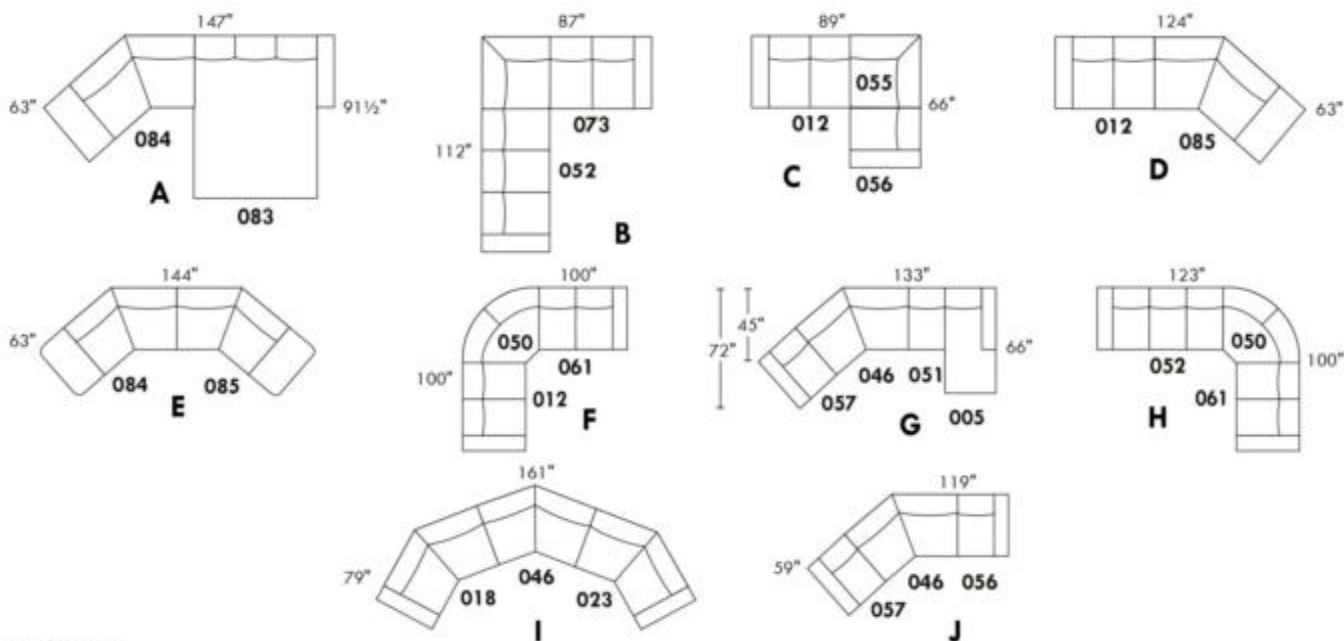
*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
084 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT BUMPER-L	72X63X35	4960	5395	5825	6260	6690	7120	3635	3890	4145
085 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT BUMPER-R	72X63X35	4960	5395	5825	6260	6690	7120	3635	3890	4145
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (084-083)	147X63X35	11730	12630	13525	14420	15315	16210	8885	9430	9970
B CONF. B (052-073)	87X112X35	12675	13585	14500	15410	16320	17235	9140	9715	10290
C CONF. C (012-055-056)	89X66X35	11265	12305	13350	14390	15430	16465	8325	8870	9415
D CONF. D (012-085)	124X63X35	9505	10355	11205	12055	12900	13745	6915	7365	7810
E CONF. E (084-085)	144X63X35	9920	10790	11650	12520	13380	14240	7270	7780	8290
F CONF. F (012-050-061)	100X100X35	12885	14020	15160	16295	17430	18565	9425	10025	10610
G CONF. G (057-046-051-005)	133X72X35	14180	15510	16840	18170	19500	20820	10665	11525	12395
H CONF. H (052-050-061)	123X100X35	14135	15285	16440	17590	18740	19895	10385	11110	11825
I CONF. I (018-046-023)	161X79X35	14235	15395	16570	17730	18900	20075	10170	10915	11675
J CONF. J (057-046-056)	119X59X35	10515	11555	12600	13640	14680	15715	7800	8385	8985

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 20"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouces près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$500/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$130 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$145 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$145 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$210 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5860	6160	6465	6770	7075	7380	4785	4900	5010
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	8420	8755	9090	9425	9760	10100	6755	6945	7140
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	10145	10610	11075	11540	12000	12465	8180	8450	8720
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5505	5715	5920	6130	6340	6545	4400	4595	4785
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5890	6115	6340	6560	6785	7010	4690	4900	5105
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5505	5715	5920	6130	6340	6545	4400	4595	4785
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	7250	7540	7825	8115	8400	8690	5780	5970	6160
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6160	6465	6770	7075	7380	7680	4945	5140	5330
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6660	6930	7200	7475	7745	8020	5185	5440	5700
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7650	7955	8260	8560	8865	9170	6050	6320	6595
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5890	6080	6275	6465	6660	6850	5010	5155	5300
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5890	6080	6275	6465	6660	6850	5010	5155	5300
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6865	7170	7475	7780	8080	8385	5780	5875	5970
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	7105	7395	7680	7970	8260	8545	6000	6115	6225
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7010	7315	7620	7920	8225	8530	5520	5730	5940
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5155	5425	5700	5970	6240	6515	3760	3920	4080
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3410	3570	3730	3890	4050	4210	2625	2770	2915

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$500/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$130 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$145 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$145 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$210 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	8980	9330	9680	10035	10385	10740	7140	7425	7715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	8980	9330	9680	10035	10385	10740	7140	7425	7715
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5970	6260	6545	6835	7120	7410	4755	4900	5040
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4705	4880	5060	5235	5410	5585	3715	3860	4000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4705	4880	5060	5235	5410	5585	3715	3860	4000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	7250	7540	7825	8115	8400	8690	5780	5970	6160
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4580	4770	4960	5155	5345	5540	3920	4100	4275
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7010	7315	7620	7920	8225	8530	5520	5730	5940
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4500	4755	5010	5265	5520	5780	3520	3635	3745
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4500	4755	5010	5265	5520	5780	3520	3635	3745
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	9120	9555	9985	10420	10850	11280	7330	7570	7810
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	8000	8340	8675	9010	9345	9680	6275	6515	6755
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	8000	8340	8675	9010	9345	9680	6275	6515	6755
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2340	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2035	2065	2100
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1280	1395	1505	1620	1730	1840	1090	1155	1220
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5970	6260	6545	6835	7120	7410	4755	4900	5040
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	2370	2450	2530	2610	2690	2770	1810	1860	1905
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	2225	2340	2450	2560	2675	2785	1715	1760	1810

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$500/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$130 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$145 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$145 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$210 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7040	7330	7620	7905	8195	8480	5795	5905	6020
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	7395	7680	7970	8260	8545	8835	6240	6450	6660
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7780	8145	8515	8880	9250	9620	6065	6320	6580
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7780	8145	8515	8880	9250	9620	6065	6320	6580
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	6225	6465	6705	6945	7185	7425	5235	5425	5620
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	6225	6465	6705	6945	7185	7425	5235	5425	5620
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4915	5090	5265	5440	5620	5795	4160	4340	4515
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5970	6240	6515	6785	7060	7330	4785	5040	5300
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5970	6240	6515	6785	7060	7330	4785	5040	5300
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4995	5220	5440	5665	5890	6115	4020	4210	4400
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4995	5220	5440	5665	5890	6115	4020	4210	4400
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3680	3890	4100	4305	4515	4720	2850	3040	3235
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4800	5040	5280	5520	5760	6000	3840	4020	4195
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4800	5040	5280	5520	5760	6000	3840	4020	4195
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7505	7810	8115	8420	8720	9025	6020	6240	6465
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7505	7810	8115	8420	8720	9025	6020	6240	6465
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5010	5235	5460	5680	5905	6130	4035	4130	4225
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5010	5235	5460	5680	5905	6130	4035	4130	4225

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$500/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$130 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$145 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$145 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$210 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	2225	2340	2450	2560	2675	2785	1715	1760	1810
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5300	5570	5840	6115	6385	6660	4320	4500	4675
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5300	5570	5840	6115	6385	6660	4320	4500	4675
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	8260	8640	9025	9410	9795	10180	6595	6850	7105
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	8260	8640	9025	9410	9795	10180	6595	6850	7105
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6960	7170	7380	7585	7795	8000	6020	6210	6400
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6960	7170	7380	7585	7795	8000	6020	6210	6400
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	7410	7680	7955	8225	8500	8770	6275	6530	6785
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	7410	7680	7955	8225	8500	8770	6275	6530	6785
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2 x 10 x 4	465	465	465	465	465	465	465	465	465
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	12450	12930	13410	13890	14370	14850	10470	10850	11240
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	17110	17795	18485	19170	19865	20550	14180	14805	15435

USA Price List

KELOWNA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	25110	26155	27190	28230	29270	30310	20425	21180	21930
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	21910	22855	23795	24740	25685	26630	17990	18685	19370
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	11780	12160	12550	12930	13320	13700	10020	10310	10600
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	15975	16565	17155	17750	18345	18935	13330	13850	14360
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	23690	24650	25605	26570	27525	28490	19465	20125	20775
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	20940	21865	22790	23720	24645	25580	17205	17790	18360



KELOWNA

OPTIMA
Collection

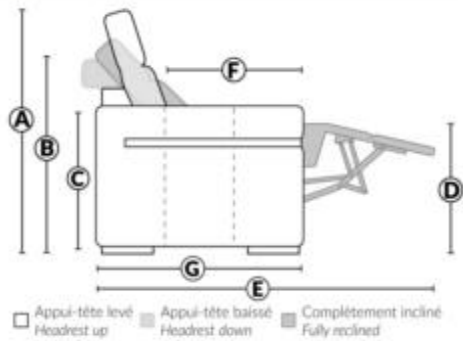
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

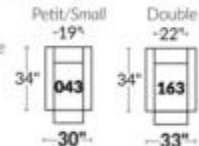
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

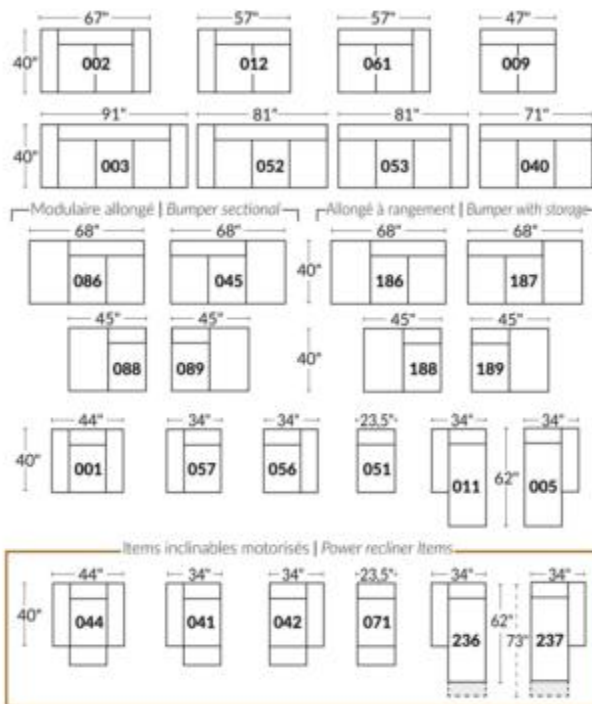


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

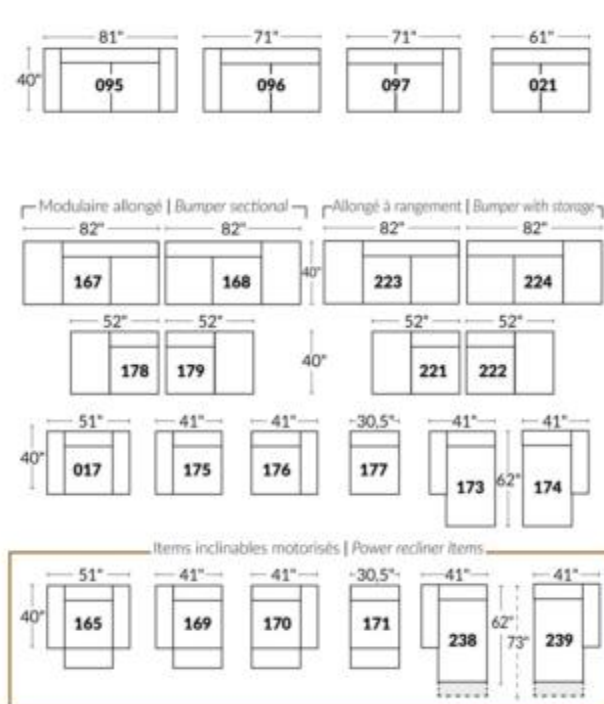
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



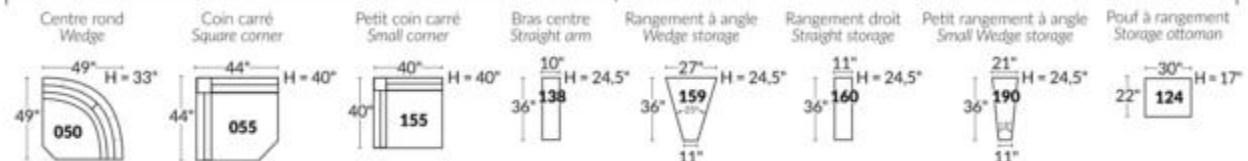
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



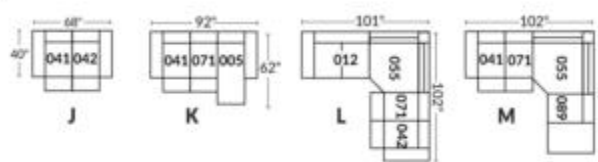
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



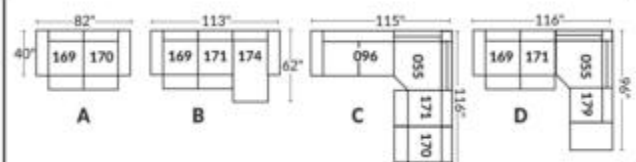
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

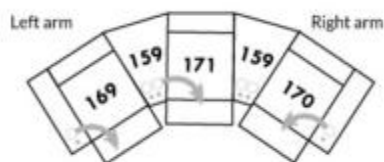
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

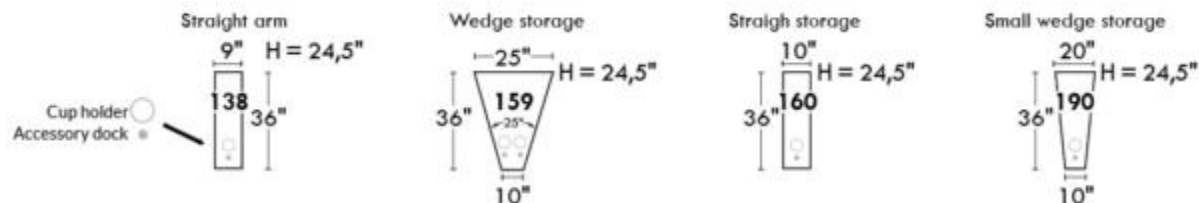
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

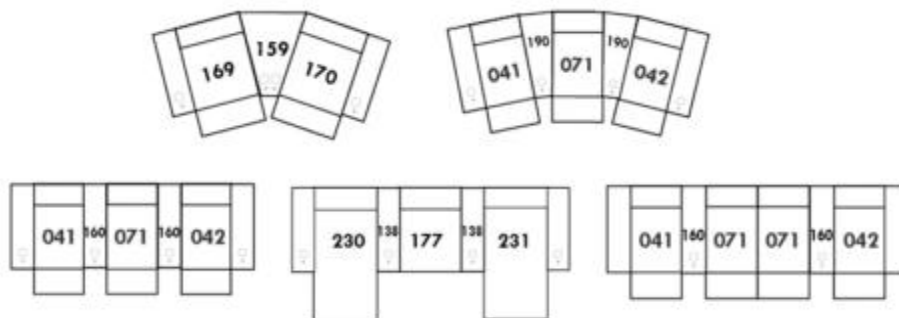
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$500/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	5860	6160	6465	6770	7075	7380	4785	4900	5010
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	8420	8755	9090	9425	9760	10100	6755	6945	7140
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	10145	10610	11075	11540	12000	12465	8180	8450	8720
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5505	5715	5920	6130	6340	6545	4400	4595	4785
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5890	6115	6340	6560	6785	7010	4690	4900	5105
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5505	5715	5920	6130	6340	6545	4400	4595	4785
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	7250	7540	7825	8115	8400	8690	5780	5970	6160
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	6160	6465	6770	7075	7380	7680	4945	5140	5330
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6660	6930	7200	7475	7745	8020	5185	5440	5700
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7650	7955	8260	8560	8865	9170	6050	6320	6595
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5890	6080	6275	6465	6660	6850	5010	5155	5300
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5890	6080	6275	6465	6660	6850	5010	5155	5300
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6865	7170	7475	7780	8080	8385	5780	5875	5970
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	7105	7395	7680	7970	8260	8545	6000	6115	6225
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7010	7315	7620	7920	8225	8530	5520	5730	5940
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5155	5425	5700	5970	6240	6515	3760	3920	4080
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3410	3570	3730	3890	4050	4210	2625	2770	2915
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	8980	9330	9680	10035	10385	10740	7140	7425	7715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	8980	9330	9680	10035	10385	10740	7140	7425	7715
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5970	6260	6545	6835	7120	7410	4755	4900	5040

LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$500/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4705	4880	5060	5235	5410	5585	3715	3860	4000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4705	4880	5060	5235	5410	5585	3715	3860	4000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	7250	7540	7825	8115	8400	8690	5780	5970	6160
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4580	4770	4960	5155	5345	5540	3920	4100	4275
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7010	7315	7620	7920	8225	8530	5520	5730	5940
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4500	4755	5010	5265	5520	5780	3520	3635	3745
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4500	4755	5010	5265	5520	5780	3520	3635	3745
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	9120	9555	9985	10420	10850	11280	7330	7570	7810
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	8000	8340	8675	9010	9345	9680	6275	6515	6755
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	8000	8340	8675	9010	9345	9680	6275	6515	6755
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2340	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2035	2065	2100
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5970	6260	6545	6835	7120	7410	4755	4900	5040
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7040	7330	7620	7905	8195	8480	5795	5905	6020
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	7395	7680	7970	8260	8545	8835	6240	6450	6660
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7780	8145	8515	8880	9250	9620	6065	6320	6580
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7780	8145	8515	8880	9250	9620	6065	6320	6580
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	6225	6465	6705	6945	7185	7425	5235	5425	5620
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	6225	6465	6705	6945	7185	7425	5235	5425	5620
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4915	5090	5265	5440	5620	5795	4160	4340	4515
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5970	6240	6515	6785	7060	7330	4785	5040	5300
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5970	6240	6515	6785	7060	7330	4785	5040	5300

LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$500/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4995	5220	5440	5665	5890	6115	4020	4210	4400
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4995	5220	5440	5665	5890	6115	4020	4210	4400
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3680	3890	4100	4305	4515	4720	2850	3040	3235
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4800	5040	5280	5520	5760	6000	3840	4020	4195
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4800	5040	5280	5520	5760	6000	3840	4020	4195
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7505	7810	8115	8420	8720	9025	6020	6240	6465
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7505	7810	8115	8420	8720	9025	6020	6240	6465
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5010	5235	5460	5680	5905	6130	4035	4130	4225
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5010	5235	5460	5680	5905	6130	4035	4130	4225
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5300	5570	5840	6115	6385	6660	4320	4500	4675
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5300	5570	5840	6115	6385	6660	4320	4500	4675
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	8260	8640	9025	9410	9795	10180	6595	6850	7105
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	8260	8640	9025	9410	9795	10180	6595	6850	7105
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6960	7170	7380	7585	7795	8000	6020	6210	6400
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6960	7170	7380	7585	7795	8000	6020	6210	6400
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	7410	7680	7955	8225	8500	8770	6275	6530	6785
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	7410	7680	7955	8225	8500	8770	6275	6530	6785
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	81X40X40	12450	12930	13410	13890	14370	14850	10470	10850	11240
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	17110	17795	18485	19170	19865	20550	14180	14805	15435
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	25110	26155	27190	28230	29270	30310	20425	21180	21930

USA Price List

LEONARDO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	21910	22855	23795	24740	25685	26630	17990	18685	19370
J CONFIG (041-042)	67X40X40	11780	12160	12550	12930	13320	13700	10020	10310	10600
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	15975	16565	17155	17750	18345	18935	13330	13850	14360
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	23690	24650	25605	26570	27525	28490	19465	20125	20775
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	20940	21865	22790	23720	24645	25580	17205	17790	18360



LEONARDO

OPTIMA
Collection

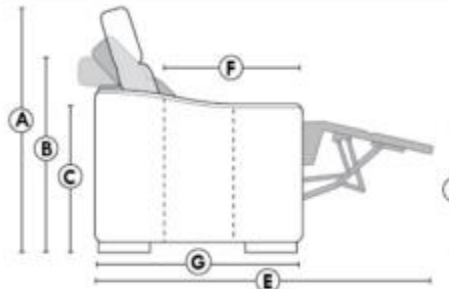
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

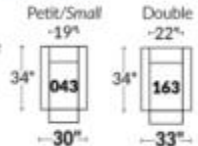
Arm option
Regular arm Large 9.5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

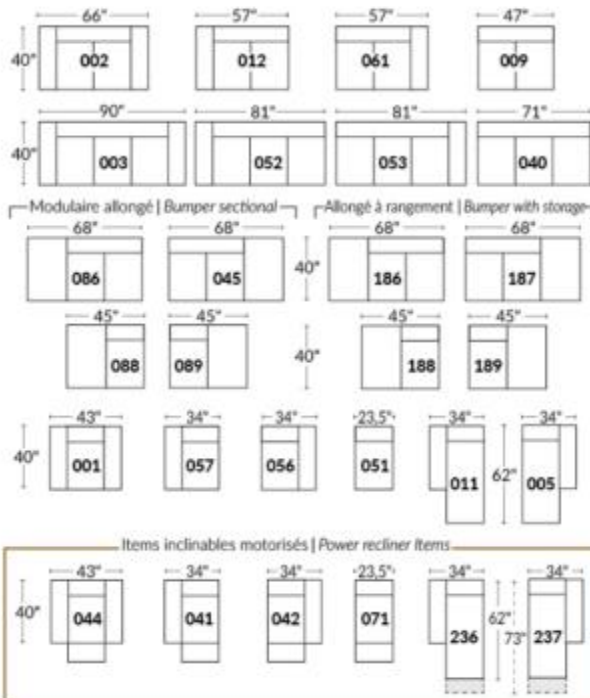


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

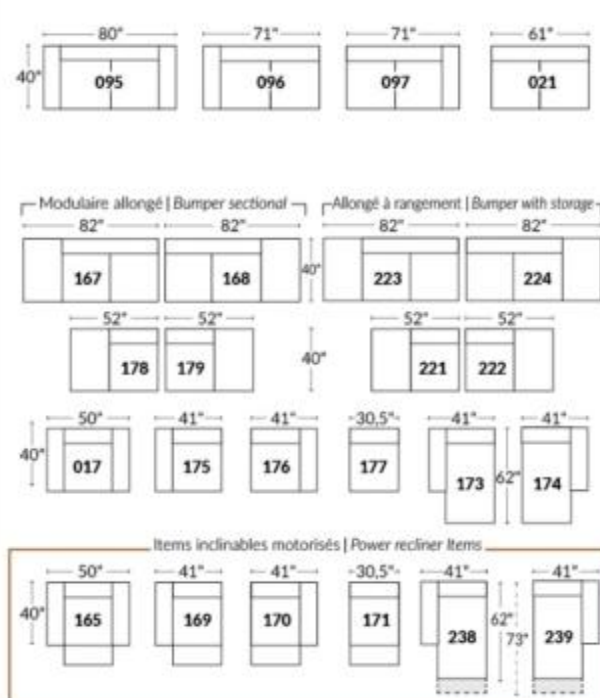
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



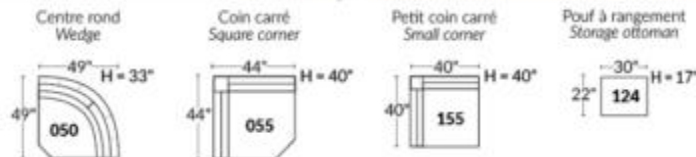
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



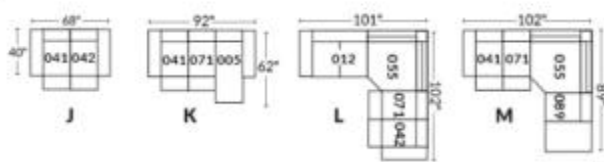
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



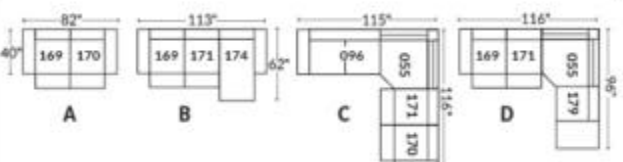
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



USA Price List

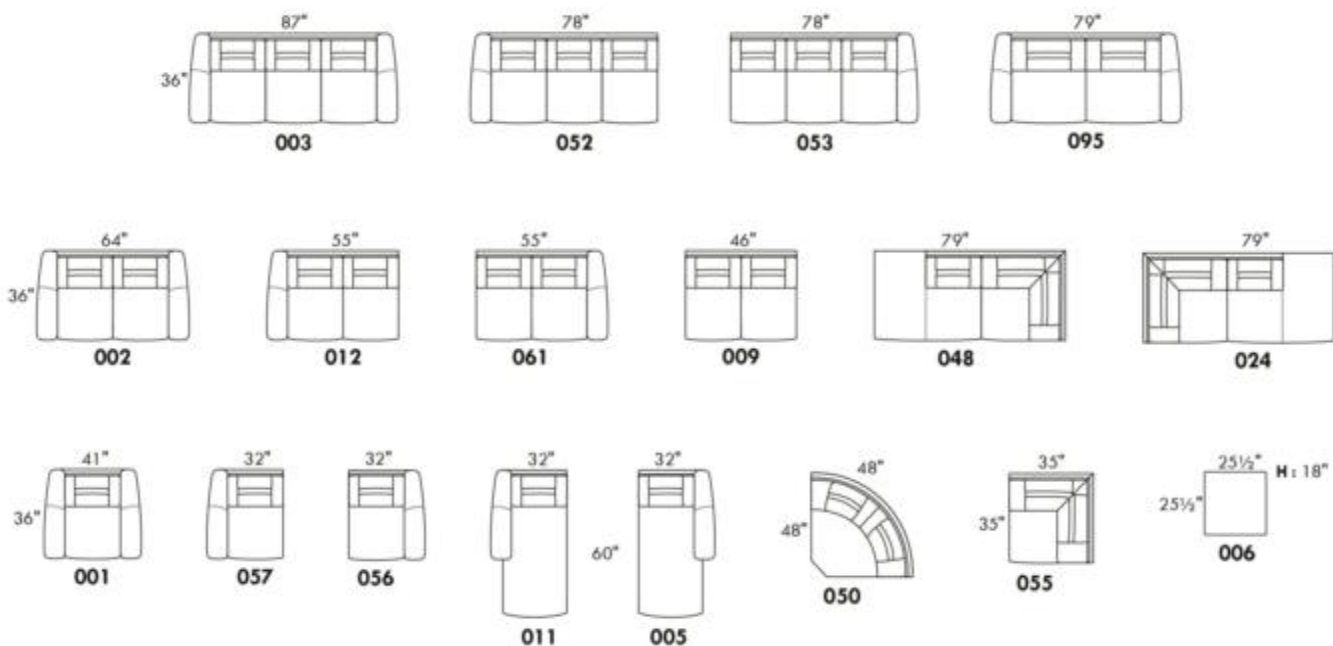
LIMBO

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG6.

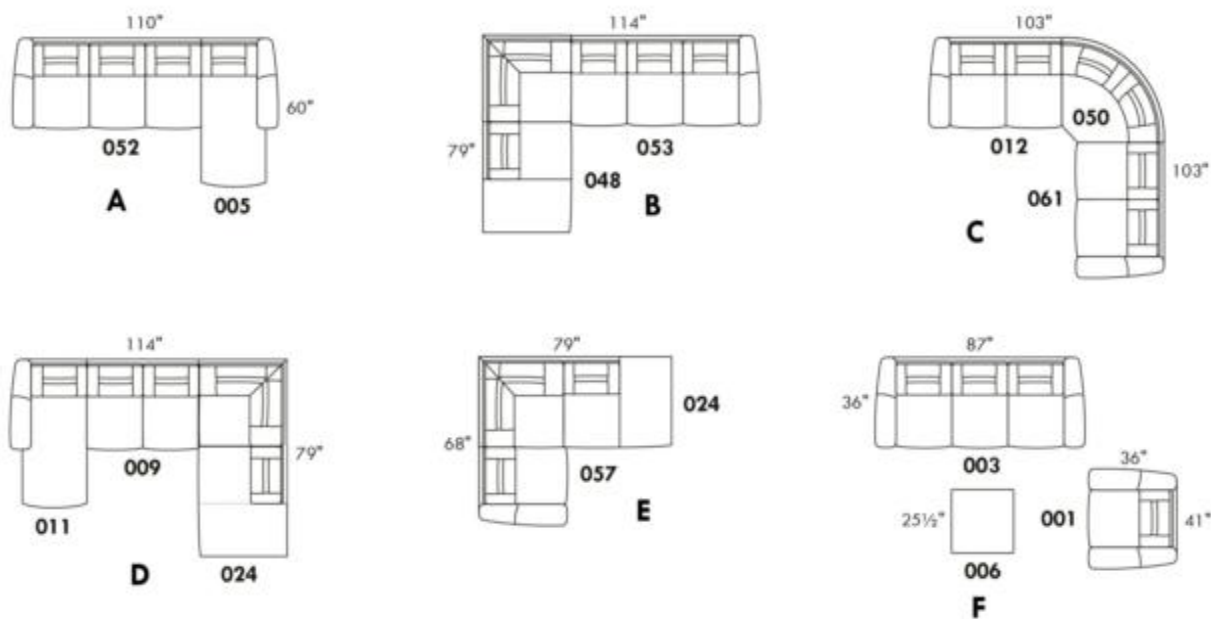
COMBO: Cover #2 on back only. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X36X34	3520	3810	4100	4385	4675	4960	2595	2770	2945
002 LOVESEAT	64X36X34	4690	5075	5460	5840	6225	6610	3410	3650	3890
003 SOFA	87X36X34	5475	5970	6465	6960	7460	7955	4100	4420	4740
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X60X34	4080	4465	4850	5235	5620	6000	2835	3040	3250
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1555	1745	1940	2130	2320	2515	1345	1380	1410
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X34	3920	4290	4660	5025	5395	5760	2900	3170	3440
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X60X34	4080	4465	4850	5235	5620	6000	2835	3040	3250
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X36X34	4130	4545	4960	5380	5795	6210	3155	3395	3635
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	79X36X34	4340	4675	5010	5345	5680	6020	3315	3505	3700
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	79X36X34	4340	4675	5010	5345	5680	6020	3315	3505	3700
050 WEDGE	48X48X34	3475	3810	4145	4480	4820	5155	2835	2980	3120
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X36X34	4945	5425	5905	6385	6865	7345	3840	4115	4385
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X36X34	4945	5425	5905	6385	6865	7345	3840	4115	4385
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X34	3360	3700	4035	4370	4705	5040	2595	2785	2980
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X36X34	3170	3280	3395	3505	3620	3730	2370	2530	2690
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X36X34	3170	3280	3395	3505	3620	3730	2370	2530	2690
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X36X34	4130	4545	4960	5380	5795	6210	3155	3395	3635
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X36X34	5170	5600	6035	6465	6900	7330	3940	4180	4420
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (052-005)	110X60X34	9025	9890	10755	11620	12485	13345	6675	7155	7635
B CONF. B (048-053)	114X79X34	9285	10100	10915	11730	12545	13365	7155	7620	8085
C CONF. C (012-050-061)	103X103X34	11735	12900	14065	15240	16410	17575	9145	9770	10390
D CONF. D (011-009-024)	114X79X34	12340	13430	14520	15605	16695	17780	9050	9715	10390
E CONF. E (057-024)	79X68X34	7510	7955	8405	8850	9300	9750	5685	6035	6390
F CONF. F (003-001-006)	87X36X34	10550	11525	12505	13475	14455	15430	8040	8570	9095

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.joymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouces près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$500 ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	5860	6160	6465	6770	7075	7380	4785	4900	5010
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	8420	8755	9090	9425	9760	10100	6755	6945	7140
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	10145	10610	11075	11540	12000	12465	8180	8450	8720
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	5505	5715	5920	6130	6340	6545	4400	4595	4785
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5890	6115	6340	6560	6785	7010	4690	4900	5105
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	5505	5715	5920	6130	6340	6545	4400	4595	4785
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	7250	7540	7825	8115	8400	8690	5780	5970	6160
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	6160	6465	6770	7075	7380	7680	4945	5140	5330
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6660	6930	7200	7475	7745	8020	5185	5440	5700
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7650	7955	8260	8560	8865	9170	6050	6320	6595
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	5890	6080	6275	6465	6660	6850	5010	5155	5300
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	5890	6080	6275	6465	6660	6850	5010	5155	5300
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6865	7170	7475	7780	8080	8385	5780	5875	5970
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	7105	7395	7680	7970	8260	8545	6000	6115	6225
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7010	7315	7620	7920	8225	8530	5520	5730	5940
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5155	5425	5700	5970	6240	6515	3760	3920	4080
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3410	3570	3730	3890	4050	4210	2625	2770	2915
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	8980	9330	9680	10035	10385	10740	7140	7425	7715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	8980	9330	9680	10035	10385	10740	7140	7425	7715
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5970	6260	6545	6835	7120	7410	4755	4900	5040

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$500 ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	4705	4880	5060	5235	5410	5585	3715	3860	4000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	4705	4880	5060	5235	5410	5585	3715	3860	4000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	7250	7540	7825	8115	8400	8690	5780	5970	6160
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4580	4770	4960	5155	5345	5540	3920	4100	4275
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7010	7315	7620	7920	8225	8530	5520	5730	5940
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4500	4755	5010	5265	5520	5780	3520	3635	3745
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4500	4755	5010	5265	5520	5780	3520	3635	3745
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	9120	9555	9985	10420	10850	11280	7330	7570	7810
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	8000	8340	8675	9010	9345	9680	6275	6515	6755
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	8000	8340	8675	9010	9345	9680	6275	6515	6755
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2340	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2035	2065	2100
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5970	6260	6545	6835	7120	7410	4755	4900	5040
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7040	7330	7620	7905	8195	8480	5795	5905	6020
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	7395	7680	7970	8260	8545	8835	6240	6450	6660
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7780	8145	8515	8880	9250	9620	6065	6320	6580
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7780	8145	8515	8880	9250	9620	6065	6320	6580
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	6225	6465	6705	6945	7185	7425	5235	5425	5620
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	6225	6465	6705	6945	7185	7425	5235	5425	5620
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4915	5090	5265	5440	5620	5795	4160	4340	4515
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	5970	6240	6515	6785	7060	7330	4785	5040	5300
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	5970	6240	6515	6785	7060	7330	4785	5040	5300

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$500 ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	4995	5220	5440	5665	5890	6115	4020	4210	4400
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	4995	5220	5440	5665	5890	6115	4020	4210	4400
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3680	3890	4100	4305	4515	4720	2850	3040	3235
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4800	5040	5280	5520	5760	6000	3840	4020	4195
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4800	5040	5280	5520	5760	6000	3840	4020	4195
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7505	7810	8115	8420	8720	9025	6020	6240	6465
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7505	7810	8115	8420	8720	9025	6020	6240	6465
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5010	5235	5460	5680	5905	6130	4035	4130	4225
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5010	5235	5460	5680	5905	6130	4035	4130	4225
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5300	5570	5840	6115	6385	6660	4320	4500	4675
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5300	5570	5840	6115	6385	6660	4320	4500	4675
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	8260	8640	9025	9410	9795	10180	6595	6850	7105
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	8260	8640	9025	9410	9795	10180	6595	6850	7105
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	6960	7170	7380	7585	7795	8000	6020	6210	6400
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	6960	7170	7380	7585	7795	8000	6020	6210	6400
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	7410	7680	7955	8225	8500	8770	6275	6530	6785
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	7410	7680	7955	8225	8500	8770	6275	6530	6785
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	12450	12930	13410	13890	14370	14850	10470	10850	11240
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	17110	17795	18485	19170	19865	20550	14180	14805	15435
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	25110	26155	27190	28230	29270	30310	20425	21180	21930

USA Price List

LONDON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	21910	22855	23795	24740	25685	26630	17990	18685	19370
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	11780	12160	12550	12930	13320	13700	10020	10310	10600
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	15975	16565	17155	17750	18345	18935	13330	13850	14360
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	23690	24650	25605	26570	27525	28490	19465	20125	20775
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	20940	21865	22790	23720	24645	25580	17205	17790	18360



LONDON

OPTIMA
Collection

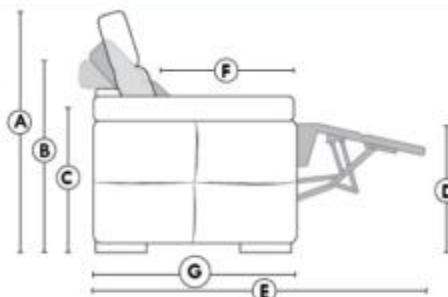
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

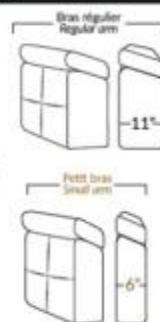
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

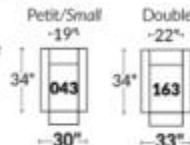
Arm option
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

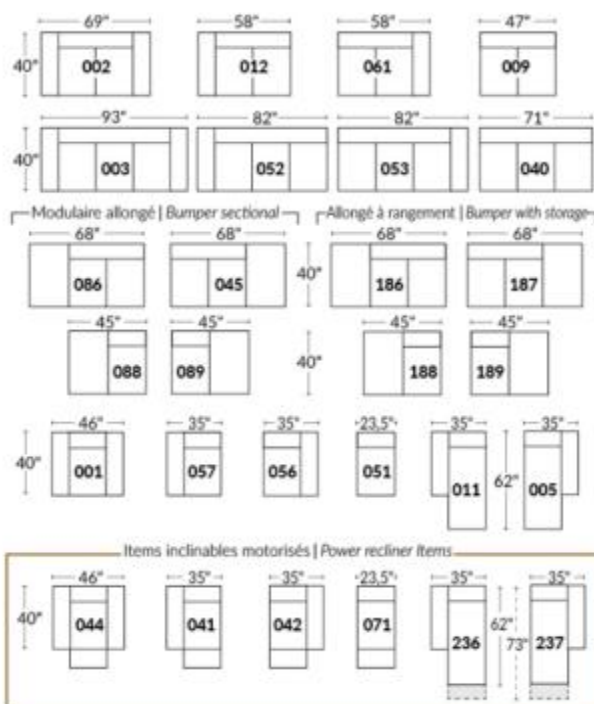


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

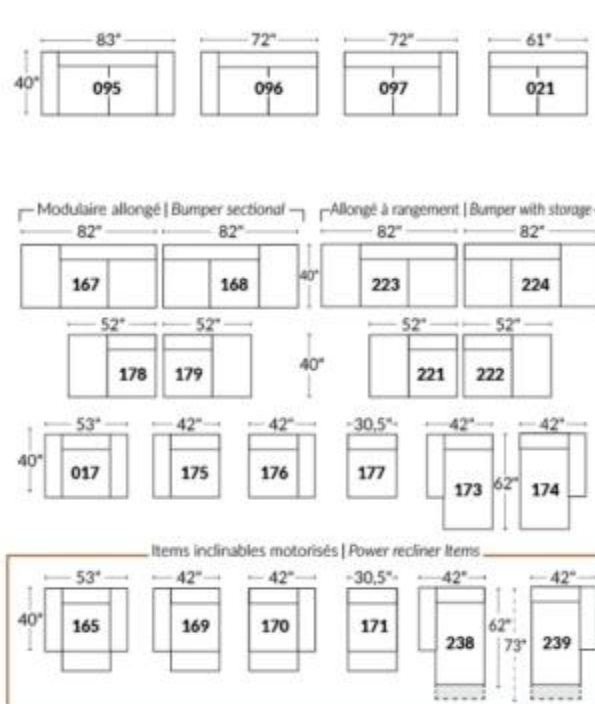
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



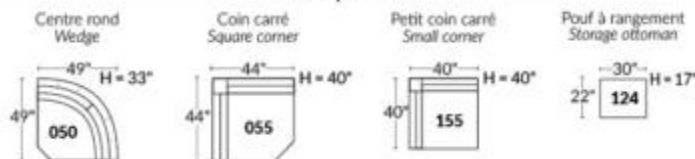
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



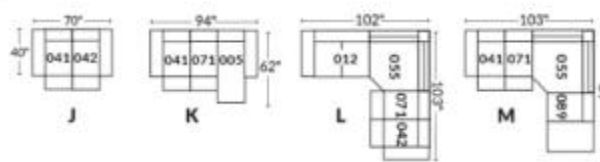
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



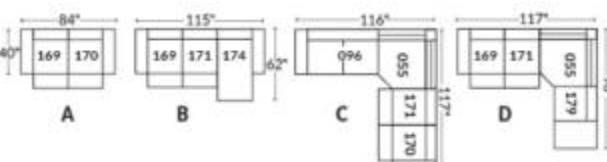
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$500/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$130 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$145 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$145 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$210 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	5860	6160	6465	6770	7075	7380	4785	4900	5010
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	8420	8755	9090	9425	9760	10100	6755	6945	7140
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	10145	10610	11075	11540	12000	12465	8180	8450	8720
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	5505	5715	5920	6130	6340	6545	4400	4595	4785
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5890	6115	6340	6560	6785	7010	4690	4900	5105
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	5505	5715	5920	6130	6340	6545	4400	4595	4785
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	7250	7540	7825	8115	8400	8690	5780	5970	6160
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	6160	6465	6770	7075	7380	7680	4945	5140	5330
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6660	6930	7200	7475	7745	8020	5185	5440	5700
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7650	7955	8260	8560	8865	9170	6050	6320	6595
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	5890	6080	6275	6465	6660	6850	5010	5155	5300
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	5890	6080	6275	6465	6660	6850	5010	5155	5300
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6865	7170	7475	7780	8080	8385	5780	5875	5970
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	7105	7395	7680	7970	8260	8545	6000	6115	6225
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7010	7315	7620	7920	8225	8530	5520	5730	5940
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5155	5425	5700	5970	6240	6515	3760	3920	4080
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3410	3570	3730	3890	4050	4210	2625	2770	2915

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$500/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$130 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$145 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$145 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$210 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	8980	9330	9680	10035	10385	10740	7140	7425	7715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	8980	9330	9680	10035	10385	10740	7140	7425	7715
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5970	6260	6545	6835	7120	7410	4755	4900	5040
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	4705	4880	5060	5235	5410	5585	3715	3860	4000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	4705	4880	5060	5235	5410	5585	3715	3860	4000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	7250	7540	7825	8115	8400	8690	5780	5970	6160
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4580	4770	4960	5155	5345	5540	3920	4100	4275
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7010	7315	7620	7920	8225	8530	5520	5730	5940
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4500	4755	5010	5265	5520	5780	3520	3635	3745
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4500	4755	5010	5265	5520	5780	3520	3635	3745
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	9120	9555	9985	10420	10850	11280	7330	7570	7810
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	8000	8340	8675	9010	9345	9680	6275	6515	6755
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	8000	8340	8675	9010	9345	9680	6275	6515	6755
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2340	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2035	2065	2100
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	1280	1395	1505	1620	1730	1840	1090	1155	1220
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5970	6260	6545	6835	7120	7410	4755	4900	5040
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	2370	2450	2530	2610	2690	2770	1810	1860	1905
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	2225	2340	2450	2560	2675	2785	1715	1760	1810

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$500/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$130 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$145 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$145 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$210 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7040	7330	7620	7905	8195	8480	5795	5905	6020
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	7395	7680	7970	8260	8545	8835	6240	6450	6660
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7780	8145	8515	8880	9250	9620	6065	6320	6580
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7780	8145	8515	8880	9250	9620	6065	6320	6580
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	6225	6465	6705	6945	7185	7425	5235	5425	5620
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	6225	6465	6705	6945	7185	7425	5235	5425	5620
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4915	5090	5265	5440	5620	5795	4160	4340	4515
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	5970	6240	6515	6785	7060	7330	4785	5040	5300
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	5970	6240	6515	6785	7060	7330	4785	5040	5300
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	4995	5220	5440	5665	5890	6115	4020	4210	4400
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	4995	5220	5440	5665	5890	6115	4020	4210	4400
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3680	3890	4100	4305	4515	4720	2850	3040	3235
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4800	5040	5280	5520	5760	6000	3840	4020	4195
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4800	5040	5280	5520	5760	6000	3840	4020	4195
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7505	7810	8115	8420	8720	9025	6020	6240	6465
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7505	7810	8115	8420	8720	9025	6020	6240	6465
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5010	5235	5460	5680	5905	6130	4035	4130	4225
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5010	5235	5460	5680	5905	6130	4035	4130	4225

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$500/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$130 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$145 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$145 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$210 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	2225	2340	2450	2560	2675	2785	1715	1760	1810
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5300	5570	5840	6115	6385	6660	4320	4500	4675
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5300	5570	5840	6115	6385	6660	4320	4500	4675
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	8260	8640	9025	9410	9795	10180	6595	6850	7105
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	8260	8640	9025	9410	9795	10180	6595	6850	7105
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	6960	7170	7380	7585	7795	8000	6020	6210	6400
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	6960	7170	7380	7585	7795	8000	6020	6210	6400
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	7410	7680	7955	8225	8500	8770	6275	6530	6785
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	7410	7680	7955	8225	8500	8770	6275	6530	6785
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	465	465	465	465	465	465	465	465	465
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	12450	12930	13410	13890	14370	14850	10470	10850	11240
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	17110	17795	18485	19170	19865	20550	14180	14805	15435

USA Price List

MANHATTAN

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	25110	26155	27190	28230	29270	30310	20425	21180	21930
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	21910	22855	23795	24740	25685	26630	17990	18685	19370
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	11780	12160	12550	12930	13320	13700	10020	10310	10600
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	15975	16565	17155	17750	18345	18935	13330	13850	14360
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	23690	24650	25605	26570	27525	28490	19465	20125	20775
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	20940	21865	22790	23720	24645	25580	17205	17790	18360



MANHATTAN

OPTIMA
Collection

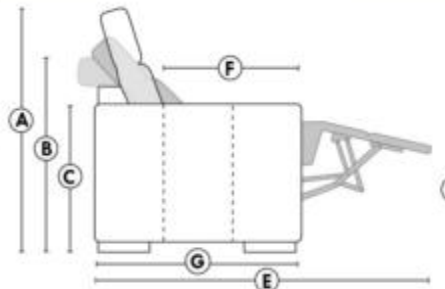
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

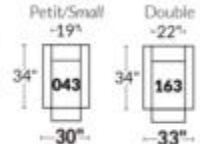
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

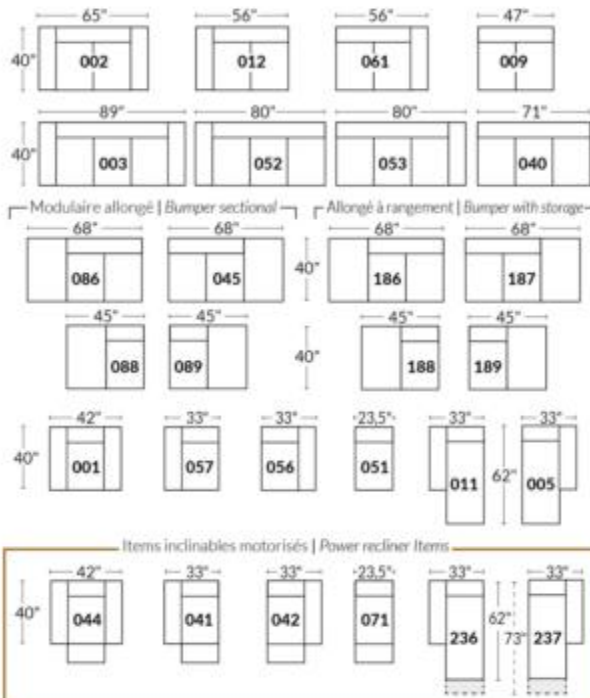


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

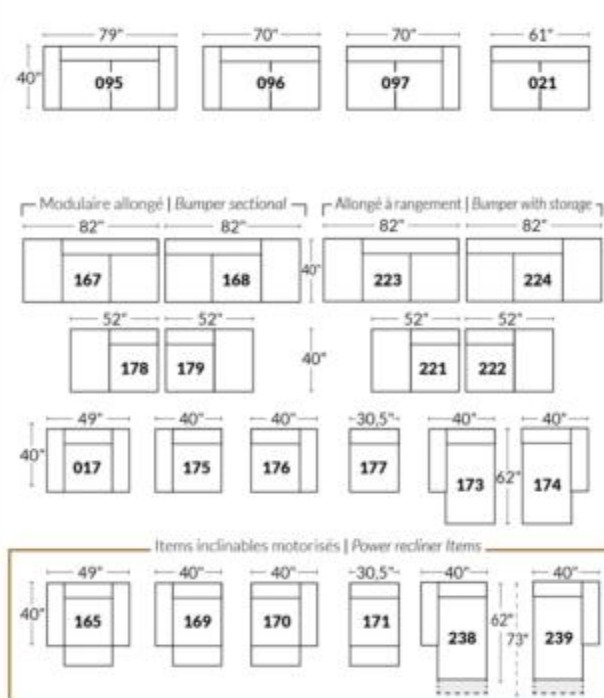
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



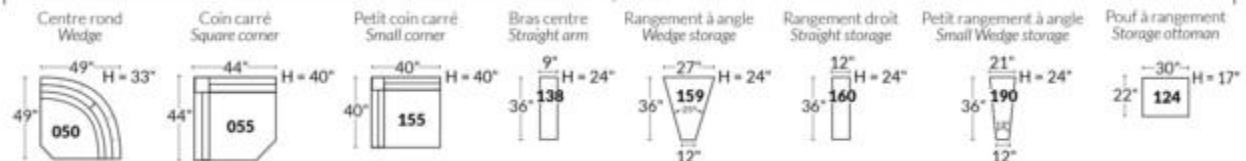
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



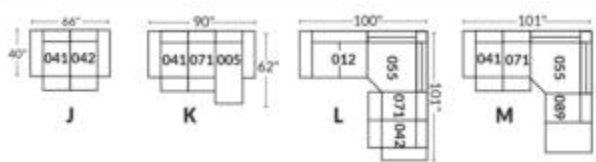
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



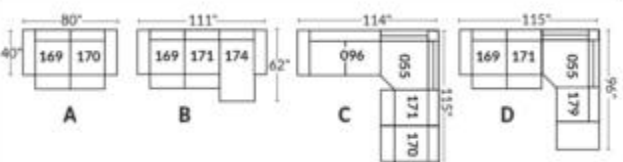
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

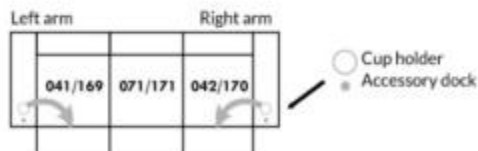
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

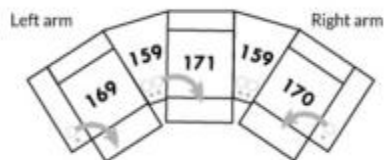
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

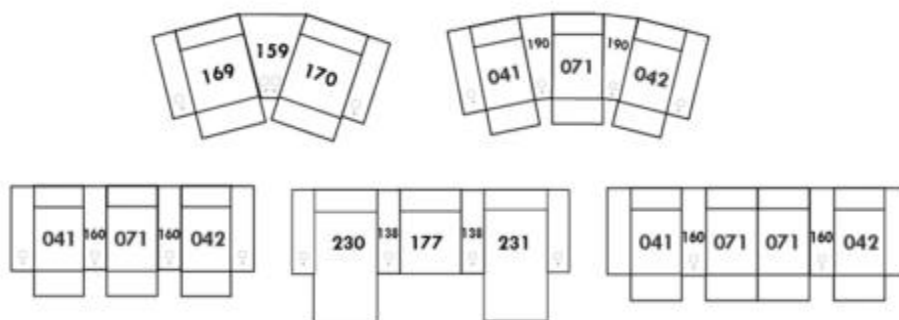
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$500/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$130 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$145 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$145 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$210 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5860	6160	6465	6770	7075	7380	4785	4900	5010
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	8420	8755	9090	9425	9760	10100	6755	6945	7140
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	10145	10610	11075	11540	12000	12465	8180	8450	8720
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5505	5715	5920	6130	6340	6545	4400	4595	4785
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5890	6115	6340	6560	6785	7010	4690	4900	5105
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5505	5715	5920	6130	6340	6545	4400	4595	4785
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	7250	7540	7825	8115	8400	8690	5780	5970	6160
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6160	6465	6770	7075	7380	7680	4945	5140	5330
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6660	6930	7200	7475	7745	8020	5185	5440	5700
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7650	7955	8260	8560	8865	9170	6050	6320	6595
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5890	6080	6275	6465	6660	6850	5010	5155	5300
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5890	6080	6275	6465	6660	6850	5010	5155	5300
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6865	7170	7475	7780	8080	8385	5780	5875	5970
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	7105	7395	7680	7970	8260	8545	6000	6115	6225
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7010	7315	7620	7920	8225	8530	5520	5730	5940
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5155	5425	5700	5970	6240	6515	3760	3920	4080

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$500/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$130 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$145 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$145 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$210 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3410	3570	3730	3890	4050	4210	2625	2770	2915
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	8980	9330	9680	10035	10385	10740	7140	7425	7715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	8980	9330	9680	10035	10385	10740	7140	7425	7715
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5970	6260	6545	6835	7120	7410	4755	4900	5040
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4705	4880	5060	5235	5410	5585	3715	3860	4000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4705	4880	5060	5235	5410	5585	3715	3860	4000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	7250	7540	7825	8115	8400	8690	5780	5970	6160
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4580	4770	4960	5155	5345	5540	3920	4100	4275
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7010	7315	7620	7920	8225	8530	5520	5730	5940
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4500	4755	5010	5265	5520	5780	3520	3635	3745
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4500	4755	5010	5265	5520	5780	3520	3635	3745
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	9120	9555	9985	10420	10850	11280	7330	7570	7810
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	8000	8340	8675	9010	9345	9680	6275	6515	6755
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	8000	8340	8675	9010	9345	9680	6275	6515	6755
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2340	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2035	2065	2100
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1280	1395	1505	1620	1730	1840	1090	1155	1220
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5970	6260	6545	6835	7120	7410	4755	4900	5040

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$500/ea.
Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.
Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$130 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$145 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$145 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$210 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	13/28x36x24.5	2370	2450	2530	2610	2690	2770	1810	1860	1905
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	13x36x24.5	2225	2340	2450	2560	2675	2785	1715	1760	1810
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7040	7330	7620	7905	8195	8480	5795	5905	6020
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	7395	7680	7970	8260	8545	8835	6240	6450	6660
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7780	8145	8515	8880	9250	9620	6065	6320	6580
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7780	8145	8515	8880	9250	9620	6065	6320	6580
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	6225	6465	6705	6945	7185	7425	5235	5425	5620
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	6225	6465	6705	6945	7185	7425	5235	5425	5620
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4915	5090	5265	5440	5620	5795	4160	4340	4515
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5970	6240	6515	6785	7060	7330	4785	5040	5300
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5970	6240	6515	6785	7060	7330	4785	5040	5300
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4995	5220	5440	5665	5890	6115	4020	4210	4400
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4995	5220	5440	5665	5890	6115	4020	4210	4400
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3680	3890	4100	4305	4515	4720	2850	3040	3235
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4800	5040	5280	5520	5760	6000	3840	4020	4195
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4800	5040	5280	5520	5760	6000	3840	4020	4195
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7505	7810	8115	8420	8720	9025	6020	6240	6465

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$500/ea.
Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.
Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$130 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$145 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$145 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$210 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7505	7810	8115	8420	8720	9025	6020	6240	6465
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5010	5235	5460	5680	5905	6130	4035	4130	4225
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5010	5235	5460	5680	5905	6130	4035	4130	4225
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	13/22x36x24.5	2225	2340	2450	2560	2675	2785	1715	1760	1810
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5300	5570	5840	6115	6385	6660	4320	4500	4675
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5300	5570	5840	6115	6385	6660	4320	4500	4675
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	8260	8640	9025	9410	9795	10180	6595	6850	7105
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	8260	8640	9025	9410	9795	10180	6595	6850	7105
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6960	7170	7380	7585	7795	8000	6020	6210	6400
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6960	7170	7380	7585	7795	8000	6020	6210	6400
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	7410	7680	7955	8225	8500	8770	6275	6530	6785
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	7410	7680	7955	8225	8500	8770	6275	6530	6785
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 7/8 x 10 x 4	465	465	465	465	465	465	465	465	465
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$500/ea.
Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.
Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$130 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$145 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$145 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$210 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	12450	12930	13410	13890	14370	14850	10470	10850	11240
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	17110	17795	18485	19170	19865	20550	14180	14805	15435
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	25110	26155	27190	28230	29270	30310	20425	21180	21930
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	21910	22855	23795	24740	25685	26630	17990	18685	19370
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	11780	12160	12550	12930	13320	13700	10020	10310	10600
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	15975	16565	17155	17750	18345	18935	13330	13850	14360
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	23690	24650	25605	26570	27525	28490	19465	20125	20775
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	20940	21865	22790	23720	24645	25580	17205	17790	18360



MELBOURNE

OPTIMA
Collection

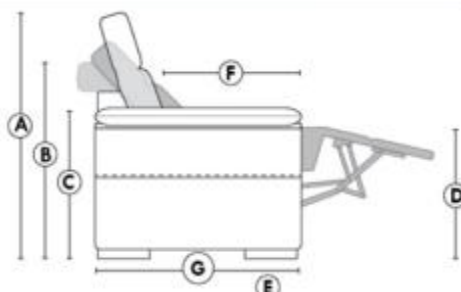
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

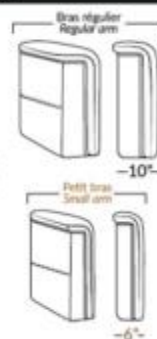
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

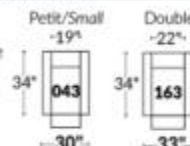
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

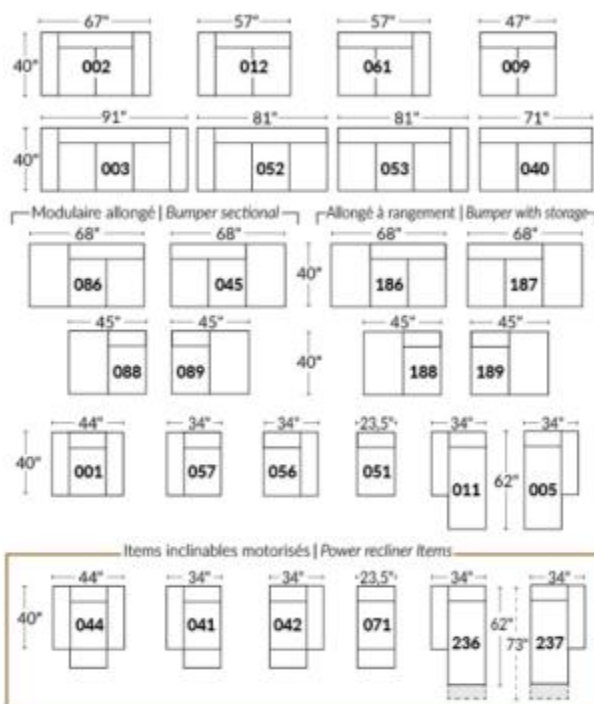


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

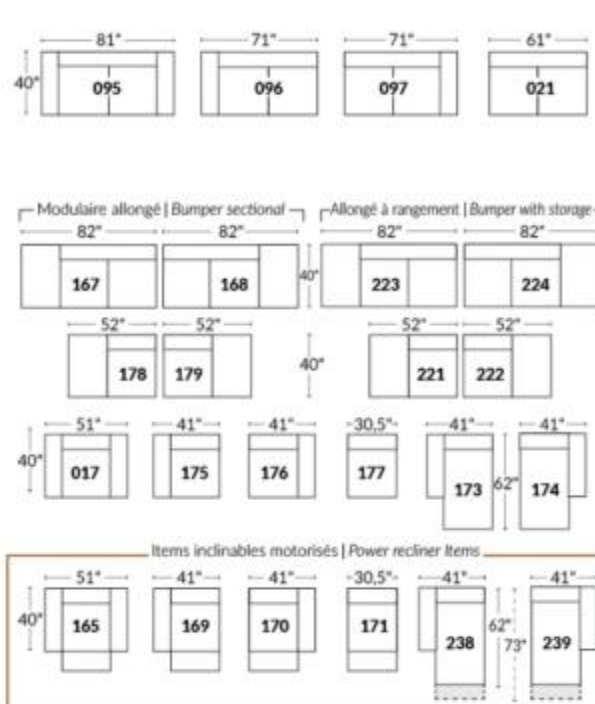
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



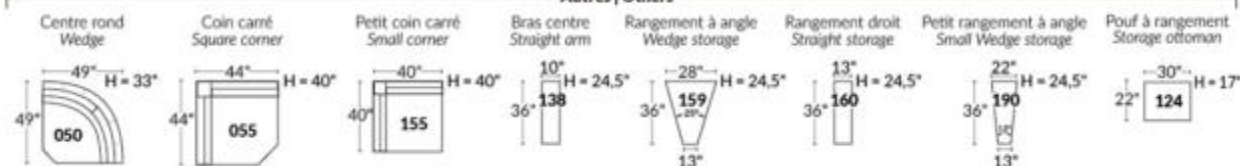
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



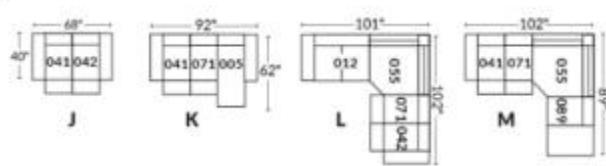
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



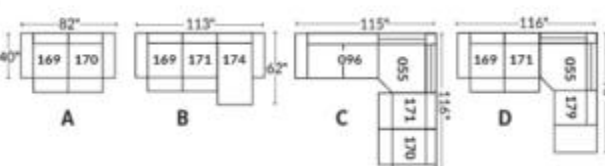
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

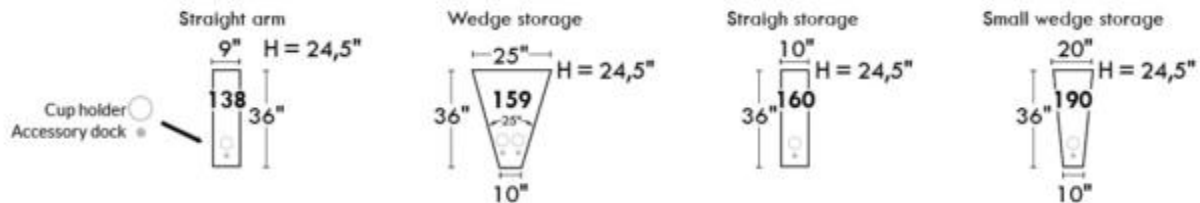
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

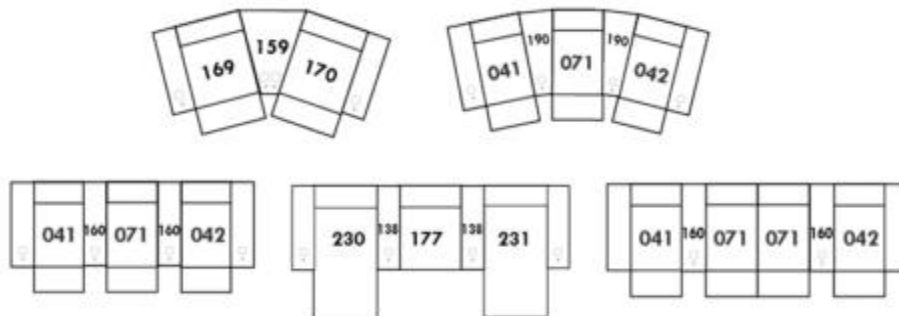
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$500/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$130 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$145 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$145 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$210 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	5860	6160	6465	6770	7075	7380	4785	4900	5010
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	8420	8755	9090	9425	9760	10100	6755	6945	7140
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	10145	10610	11075	11540	12000	12465	8180	8450	8720
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5505	5715	5920	6130	6340	6545	4400	4595	4785
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5890	6115	6340	6560	6785	7010	4690	4900	5105
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5505	5715	5920	6130	6340	6545	4400	4595	4785
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	7250	7540	7825	8115	8400	8690	5780	5970	6160
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	6160	6465	6770	7075	7380	7680	4945	5140	5330
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6660	6930	7200	7475	7745	8020	5185	5440	5700
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7650	7955	8260	8560	8865	9170	6050	6320	6595
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5890	6080	6275	6465	6660	6850	5010	5155	5300
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5890	6080	6275	6465	6660	6850	5010	5155	5300
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	6865	7170	7475	7780	8080	8385	5780	5875	5970
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	7105	7395	7680	7970	8260	8545	6000	6115	6225
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7010	7315	7620	7920	8225	8530	5520	5730	5940
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5155	5425	5700	5970	6240	6515	3760	3920	4080
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3410	3570	3730	3890	4050	4210	2625	2770	2915

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$500/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$130 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$145 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$145 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$210 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	8980	9330	9680	10035	10385	10740	7140	7425	7715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	8980	9330	9680	10035	10385	10740	7140	7425	7715
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5970	6260	6545	6835	7120	7410	4755	4900	5040
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4705	4880	5060	5235	5410	5585	3715	3860	4000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4705	4880	5060	5235	5410	5585	3715	3860	4000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	7250	7540	7825	8115	8400	8690	5780	5970	6160
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23.5x40x33/40	4580	4770	4960	5155	5345	5540	3920	4100	4275
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7010	7315	7620	7920	8225	8530	5520	5730	5940
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4500	4755	5010	5265	5520	5780	3520	3635	3745
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4500	4755	5010	5265	5520	5780	3520	3635	3745
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	9120	9555	9985	10420	10850	11280	7330	7570	7810
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	8000	8340	8675	9010	9345	9680	6275	6515	6755
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	8000	8340	8675	9010	9345	9680	6275	6515	6755
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2340	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2035	2065	2100
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	1280	1395	1505	1620	1730	1840	1090	1155	1220
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5970	6260	6545	6835	7120	7410	4755	4900	5040
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	2370	2450	2530	2610	2690	2770	1810	1860	1905
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	2225	2340	2450	2560	2675	2785	1715	1760	1810

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$500/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$130 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$145 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$145 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$210 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35xx34x42	7040	7330	7620	7905	8195	8480	5795	5905	6020
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	7395	7680	7970	8260	8545	8835	6240	6450	6660
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7780	8145	8515	8880	9250	9620	6065	6320	6580
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7780	8145	8515	8880	9250	9620	6065	6320	6580
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	6225	6465	6705	6945	7185	7425	5235	5425	5620
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	6225	6465	6705	6945	7185	7425	5235	5425	5620
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4915	5090	5265	5440	5620	5795	4160	4340	4515
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5970	6240	6515	6785	7060	7330	4785	5040	5300
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5970	6240	6515	6785	7060	7330	4785	5040	5300
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4995	5220	5440	5665	5890	6115	4020	4210	4400
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4995	5220	5440	5665	5890	6115	4020	4210	4400
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3680	3890	4100	4305	4515	4720	2850	3040	3235
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4800	5040	5280	5520	5760	6000	3840	4020	4195
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4800	5040	5280	5520	5760	6000	3840	4020	4195
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7505	7810	8115	8420	8720	9025	6020	6240	6465
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7505	7810	8115	8420	8720	9025	6020	6240	6465
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5010	5235	5460	5680	5905	6130	4035	4130	4225
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5010	5235	5460	5680	5905	6130	4035	4130	4225

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$500/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$130 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$145 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$145 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$210 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	2225	2340	2450	2560	2675	2785	1715	1760	1810
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5300	5570	5840	6115	6385	6660	4320	4500	4675
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5300	5570	5840	6115	6385	6660	4320	4500	4675
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	8260	8640	9025	9410	9795	10180	6595	6850	7105
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	8260	8640	9025	9410	9795	10180	6595	6850	7105
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6960	7170	7380	7585	7795	8000	6020	6210	6400
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6960	7170	7380	7585	7795	8000	6020	6210	6400
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	7410	7680	7955	8225	8500	8770	6275	6530	6785
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	7410	7680	7955	8225	8500	8770	6275	6530	6785
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	465	465	465	465	465	465	465	465	465
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	12450	12930	13410	13890	14370	14850	10470	10850	11240
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	17110	17795	18485	19170	19865	20550	14180	14805	15435

USA Price List

MONTEREY

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	25110	26155	27190	28230	29270	30310	20425	21180	21930
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	21910	22855	23795	24740	25685	26630	17990	18685	19370
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	11780	12160	12550	12930	13320	13700	10020	10310	10600
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	15975	16565	17155	17750	18345	18935	13330	13850	14360
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	23690	24650	25605	26570	27525	28490	19465	20125	20775
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	20940	21865	22790	23720	24645	25580	17205	17790	18360



MONTEREY

OPTIMA
Collection

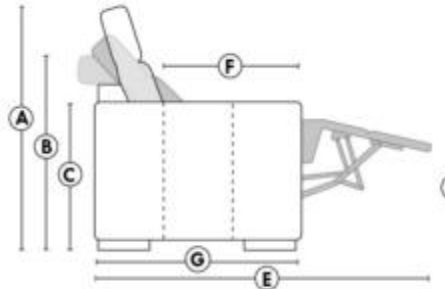
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

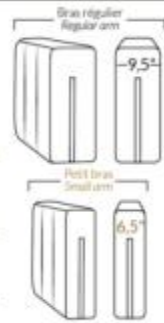
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,5"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

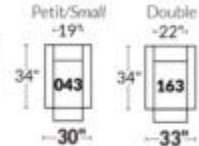
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

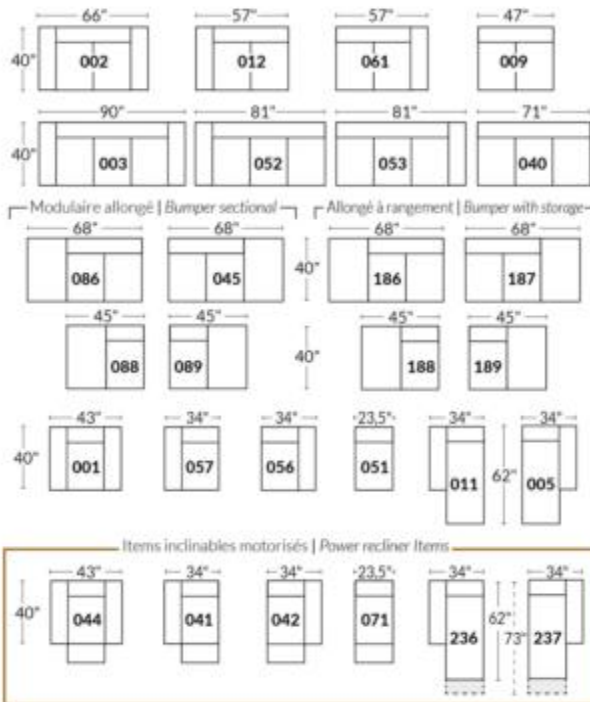


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

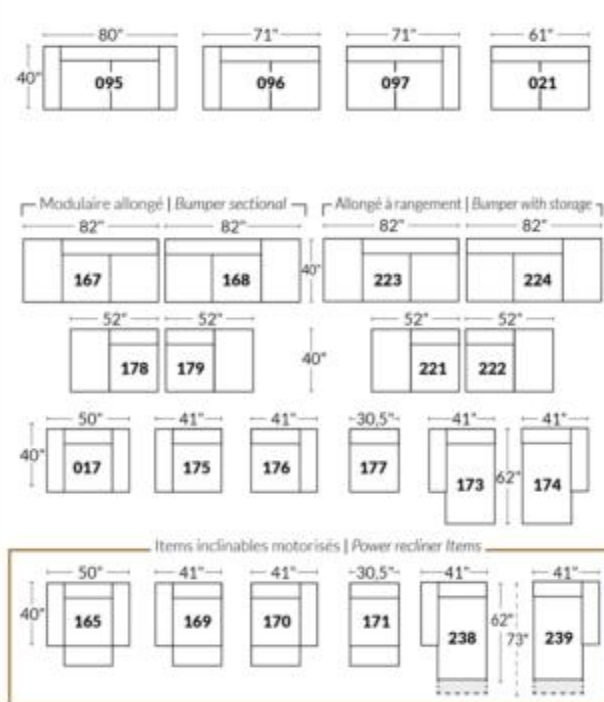
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



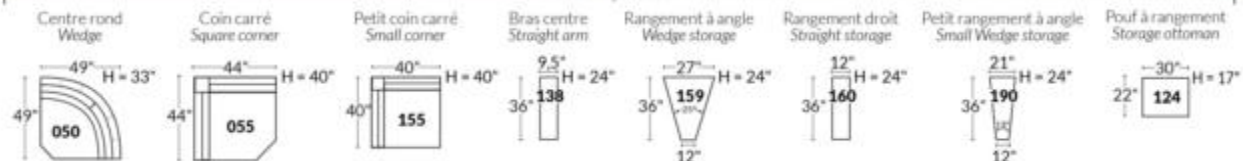
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



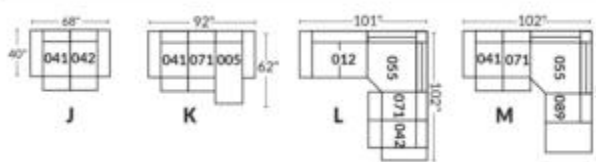
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



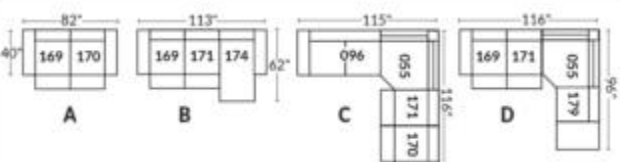
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

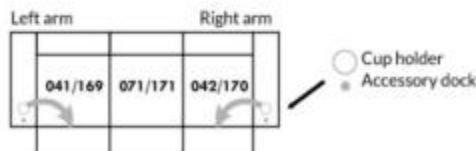
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

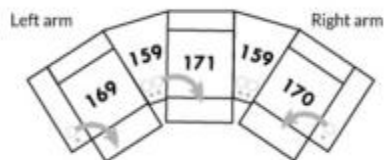
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

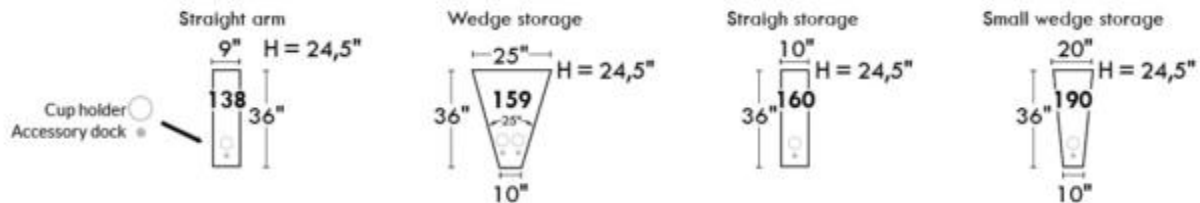
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

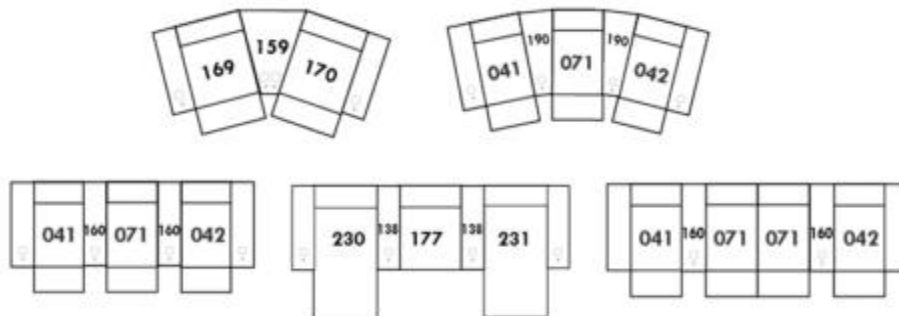
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$500/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$130 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$145 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$145 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$210 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	5860	6160	6465	6770	7075	7380	4785	4900	5010
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	8420	8755	9090	9425	9760	10100	6755	6945	7140
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	10145	10610	11075	11540	12000	12465	8180	8450	8720
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	5505	5715	5920	6130	6340	6545	4400	4595	4785
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5890	6115	6340	6560	6785	7010	4690	4900	5105
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	5505	5715	5920	6130	6340	6545	4400	4595	4785
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	7250	7540	7825	8115	8400	8690	5780	5970	6160
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	6160	6465	6770	7075	7380	7680	4945	5140	5330
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6660	6930	7200	7475	7745	8020	5185	5440	5700
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7650	7955	8260	8560	8865	9170	6050	6320	6595
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	5890	6080	6275	6465	6660	6850	5010	5155	5300
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	5890	6080	6275	6465	6660	6850	5010	5155	5300
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6865	7170	7475	7780	8080	8385	5780	5875	5970
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	7105	7395	7680	7970	8260	8545	6000	6115	6225
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7010	7315	7620	7920	8225	8530	5520	5730	5940
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5155	5425	5700	5970	6240	6515	3760	3920	4080
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3410	3570	3730	3890	4050	4210	2625	2770	2915

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$500/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$130 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$145 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$145 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$210 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	8980	9330	9680	10035	10385	10740	7140	7425	7715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	8980	9330	9680	10035	10385	10740	7140	7425	7715
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5970	6260	6545	6835	7120	7410	4755	4900	5040
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	4705	4880	5060	5235	5410	5585	3715	3860	4000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	4705	4880	5060	5235	5410	5585	3715	3860	4000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	7250	7540	7825	8115	8400	8690	5780	5970	6160
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4580	4770	4960	5155	5345	5540	3920	4100	4275
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7010	7315	7620	7920	8225	8530	5520	5730	5940
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4500	4755	5010	5265	5520	5780	3520	3635	3745
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4500	4755	5010	5265	5520	5780	3520	3635	3745
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	9120	9555	9985	10420	10850	11280	7330	7570	7810
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	8000	8340	8675	9010	9345	9680	6275	6515	6755
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	8000	8340	8675	9010	9345	9680	6275	6515	6755
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2340	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2035	2065	2100
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	1280	1395	1505	1620	1730	1840	1090	1155	1220
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5970	6260	6545	6835	7120	7410	4755	4900	5040
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	2370	2450	2530	2610	2690	2770	1810	1860	1905
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	2225	2340	2450	2560	2675	2785	1715	1760	1810

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$500/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$130 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$145 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$145 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$210 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7040	7330	7620	7905	8195	8480	5795	5905	6020
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	7395	7680	7970	8260	8545	8835	6240	6450	6660
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7780	8145	8515	8880	9250	9620	6065	6320	6580
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7780	8145	8515	8880	9250	9620	6065	6320	6580
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	6225	6465	6705	6945	7185	7425	5235	5425	5620
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	6225	6465	6705	6945	7185	7425	5235	5425	5620
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4915	5090	5265	5440	5620	5795	4160	4340	4515
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	5970	6240	6515	6785	7060	7330	4785	5040	5300
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	5970	6240	6515	6785	7060	7330	4785	5040	5300
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	4995	5220	5440	5665	5890	6115	4020	4210	4400
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	4995	5220	5440	5665	5890	6115	4020	4210	4400
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3680	3890	4100	4305	4515	4720	2850	3040	3235
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4800	5040	5280	5520	5760	6000	3840	4020	4195
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4800	5040	5280	5520	5760	6000	3840	4020	4195
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7505	7810	8115	8420	8720	9025	6020	6240	6465
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7505	7810	8115	8420	8720	9025	6020	6240	6465
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5010	5235	5460	5680	5905	6130	4035	4130	4225
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5010	5235	5460	5680	5905	6130	4035	4130	4225

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$500/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$130 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$145 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$145 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$210 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	2225	2340	2450	2560	2675	2785	1715	1760	1810
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5300	5570	5840	6115	6385	6660	4320	4500	4675
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5300	5570	5840	6115	6385	6660	4320	4500	4675
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	8260	8640	9025	9410	9795	10180	6595	6850	7105
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	8260	8640	9025	9410	9795	10180	6595	6850	7105
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	6960	7170	7380	7585	7795	8000	6020	6210	6400
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	6960	7170	7380	7585	7795	8000	6020	6210	6400
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	7410	7680	7955	8225	8500	8770	6275	6530	6785
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	7410	7680	7955	8225	8500	8770	6275	6530	6785
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	465	465	465	465	465	465	465	465	465
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	12450	12930	13410	13890	14370	14850	10470	10850	11240
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	17110	17795	18485	19170	19865	20550	14180	14805	15435

USA Price List

MONTREAL

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	25110	26155	27190	28230	29270	30310	20425	21180	21930
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	21910	22855	23795	24740	25685	26630	17990	18685	19370
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	11780	12160	12550	12930	13320	13700	10020	10310	10600
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	15975	16565	17155	17750	18345	18935	13330	13850	14360
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	23690	24650	25605	26570	27525	28490	19465	20125	20775
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	20940	21865	22790	23720	24645	25580	17205	17790	18360



MONTREAL

OPTIMA
Collection

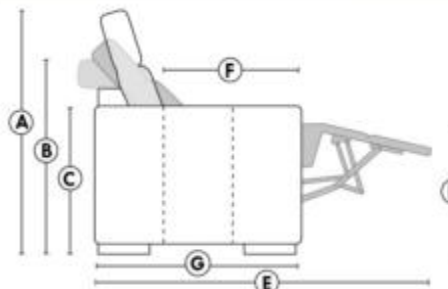
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

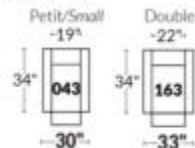
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

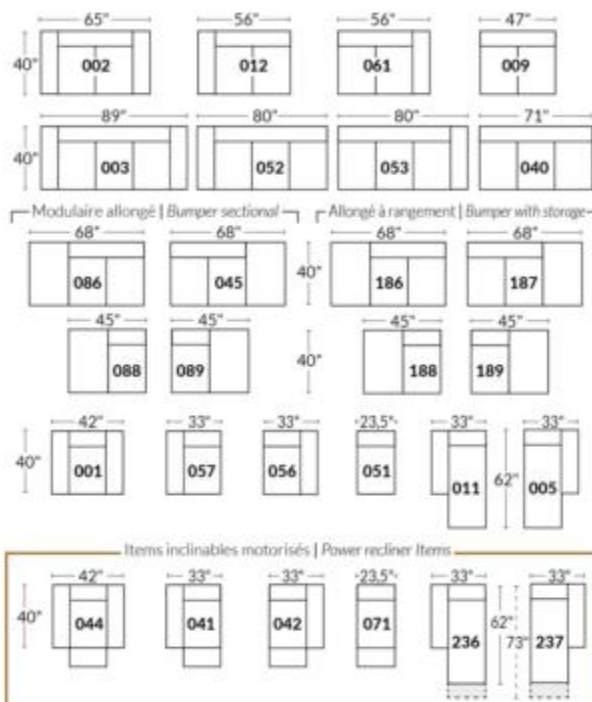


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

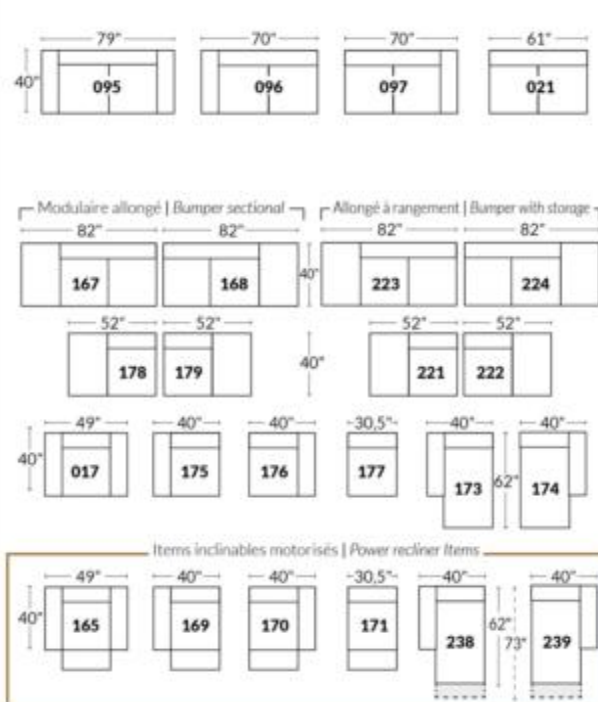
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



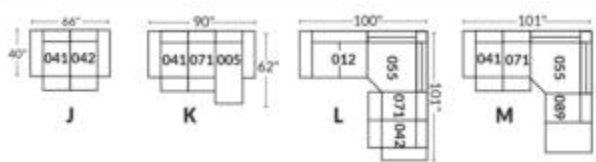
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



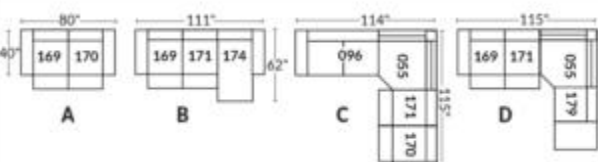
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

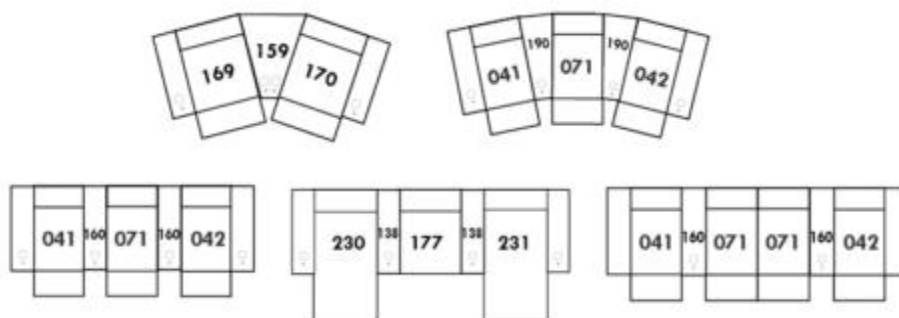
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MUNICH

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$500/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$130 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$145 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$145 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$210 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5860	6160	6465	6770	7075	7380	4785	4900	5010
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	8420	8755	9090	9425	9760	10100	6755	6945	7140
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	10145	10610	11075	11540	12000	12465	8180	8450	8720
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5505	5715	5920	6130	6340	6545	4400	4595	4785
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5890	6115	6340	6560	6785	7010	4690	4900	5105
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5505	5715	5920	6130	6340	6545	4400	4595	4785
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	7250	7540	7825	8115	8400	8690	5780	5970	6160
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6160	6465	6770	7075	7380	7680	4945	5140	5330
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6660	6930	7200	7475	7745	8020	5185	5440	5700
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7650	7955	8260	8560	8865	9170	6050	6320	6595
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5890	6080	6275	6465	6660	6850	5010	5155	5300
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5890	6080	6275	6465	6660	6850	5010	5155	5300
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6865	7170	7475	7780	8080	8385	5780	5875	5970
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	7105	7395	7680	7970	8260	8545	6000	6115	6225
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7010	7315	7620	7920	8225	8530	5520	5730	5940
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5155	5425	5700	5970	6240	6515	3760	3920	4080
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3410	3570	3730	3890	4050	4210	2625	2770	2915

MUNICH

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$500/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$130 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$145 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$145 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$210 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	8980	9330	9680	10035	10385	10740	7140	7425	7715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	8980	9330	9680	10035	10385	10740	7140	7425	7715
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5970	6260	6545	6835	7120	7410	4755	4900	5040
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4705	4880	5060	5235	5410	5585	3715	3860	4000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4705	4880	5060	5235	5410	5585	3715	3860	4000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	7250	7540	7825	8115	8400	8690	5780	5970	6160
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4580	4770	4960	5155	5345	5540	3920	4100	4275
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7010	7315	7620	7920	8225	8530	5520	5730	5940
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4500	4755	5010	5265	5520	5780	3520	3635	3745
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4500	4755	5010	5265	5520	5780	3520	3635	3745
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	9120	9555	9985	10420	10850	11280	7330	7570	7810
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	8000	8340	8675	9010	9345	9680	6275	6515	6755
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	8000	8340	8675	9010	9345	9680	6275	6515	6755
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2340	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2035	2065	2100
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1280	1395	1505	1620	1730	1840	1090	1155	1220
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5970	6260	6545	6835	7120	7410	4755	4900	5040
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	2370	2450	2530	2610	2690	2770	1810	1860	1905
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	2225	2340	2450	2560	2675	2785	1715	1760	1810

MUNICH

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$500/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$130 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$145 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$145 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$210 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7040	7330	7620	7905	8195	8480	5795	5905	6020
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	7395	7680	7970	8260	8545	8835	6240	6450	6660
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7780	8145	8515	8880	9250	9620	6065	6320	6580
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7780	8145	8515	8880	9250	9620	6065	6320	6580
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	6225	6465	6705	6945	7185	7425	5235	5425	5620
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	6225	6465	6705	6945	7185	7425	5235	5425	5620
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4915	5090	5265	5440	5620	5795	4160	4340	4515
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5970	6240	6515	6785	7060	7330	4785	5040	5300
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5970	6240	6515	6785	7060	7330	4785	5040	5300
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4995	5220	5440	5665	5890	6115	4020	4210	4400
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4995	5220	5440	5665	5890	6115	4020	4210	4400
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3680	3890	4100	4305	4515	4720	2850	3040	3235
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4800	5040	5280	5520	5760	6000	3840	4020	4195
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4800	5040	5280	5520	5760	6000	3840	4020	4195
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7505	7810	8115	8420	8720	9025	6020	6240	6465
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7505	7810	8115	8420	8720	9025	6020	6240	6465
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5010	5235	5460	5680	5905	6130	4035	4130	4225
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5010	5235	5460	5680	5905	6130	4035	4130	4225

MUNICH

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$500/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$130 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$145 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$145 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$210 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	2225	2340	2450	2560	2675	2785	1715	1760	1810
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5300	5570	5840	6115	6385	6660	4320	4500	4675
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5300	5570	5840	6115	6385	6660	4320	4500	4675
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	8260	8640	9025	9410	9795	10180	6595	6850	7105
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	8260	8640	9025	9410	9795	10180	6595	6850	7105
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6960	7170	7380	7585	7795	8000	6020	6210	6400
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6960	7170	7380	7585	7795	8000	6020	6210	6400
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	7410	7680	7955	8225	8500	8770	6275	6530	6785
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	7410	7680	7955	8225	8500	8770	6275	6530	6785
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2 x 10 x 4	465	465	465	465	465	465	465	465	465
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	12450	12930	13410	13890	14370	14850	10470	10850	11240
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	17110	17795	18485	19170	19865	20550	14180	14805	15435

USA Price List

MUNICH

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	25110	26155	27190	28230	29270	30310	20425	21180	21930
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	21910	22855	23795	24740	25685	26630	17990	18685	19370
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	11780	12160	12550	12930	13320	13700	10020	10310	10600
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	15975	16565	17155	17750	18345	18935	13330	13850	14360
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	23690	24650	25605	26570	27525	28490	19465	20125	20775
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	20940	21865	22790	23720	24645	25580	17205	17790	18360



MUNICH

OPTIMA
Collection

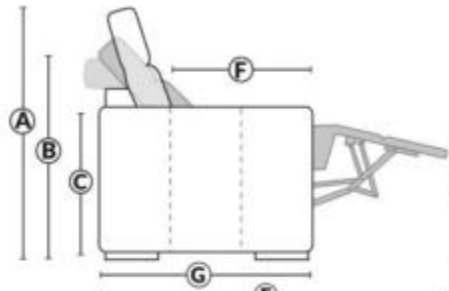
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Tous produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

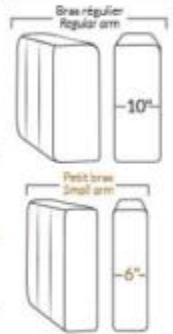
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

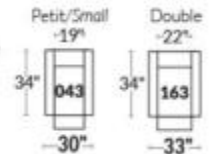
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

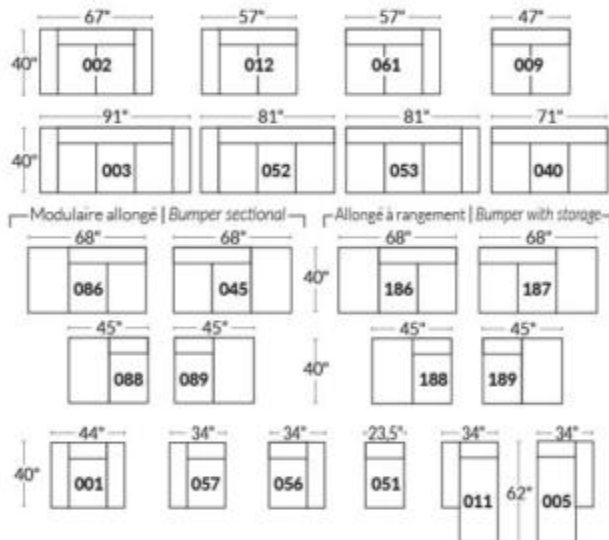


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

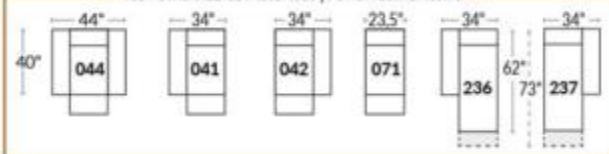
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



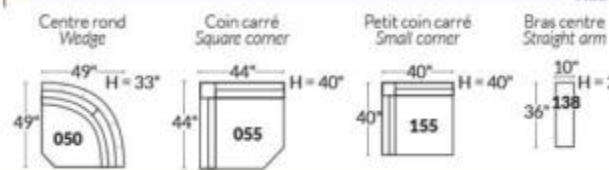
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



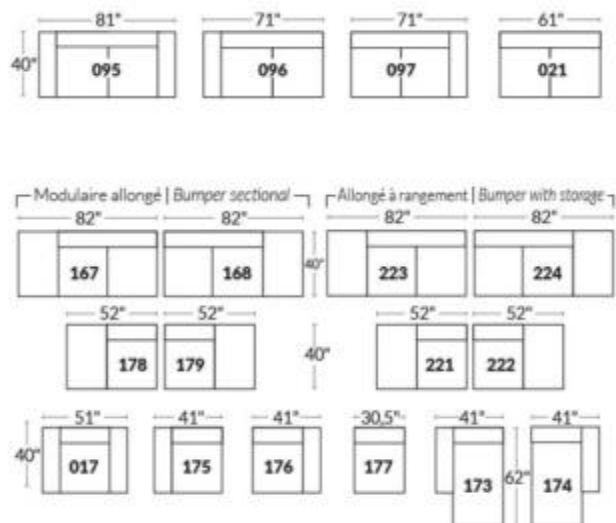
Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner items



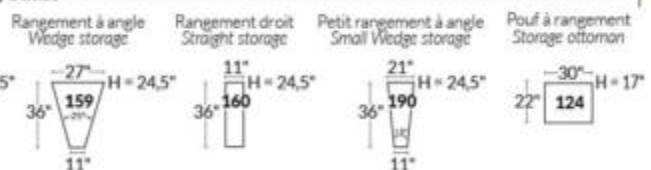
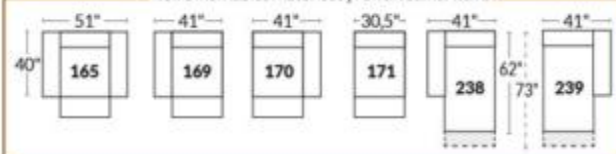
Autres | Others



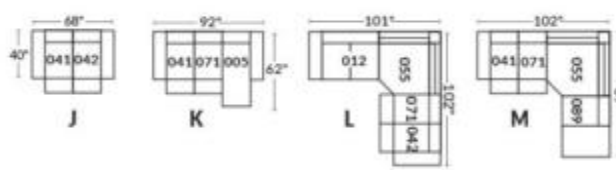
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



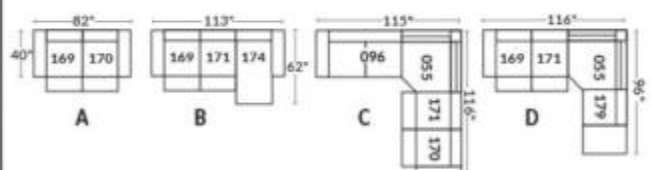
Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner items



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

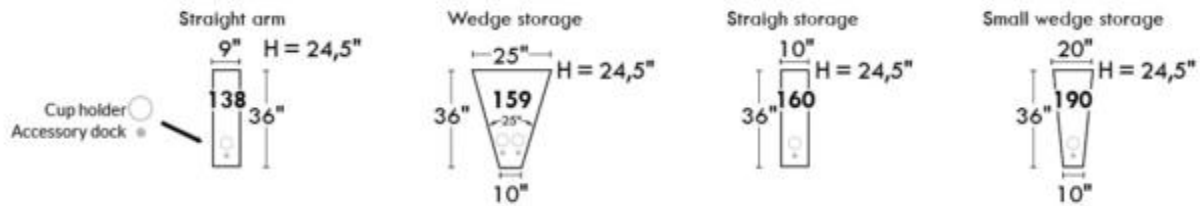
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

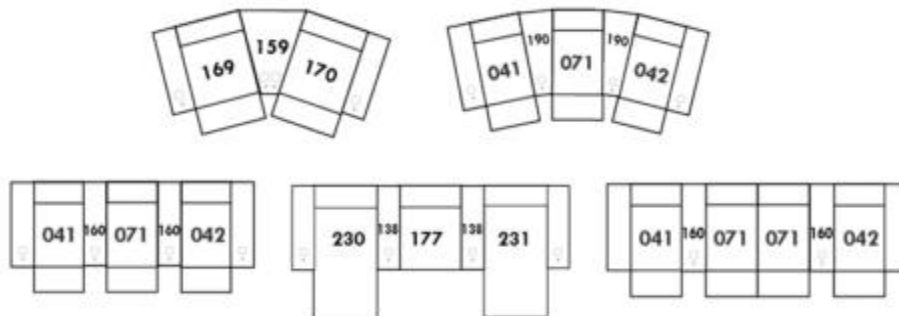
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

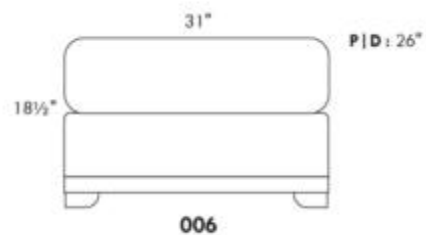
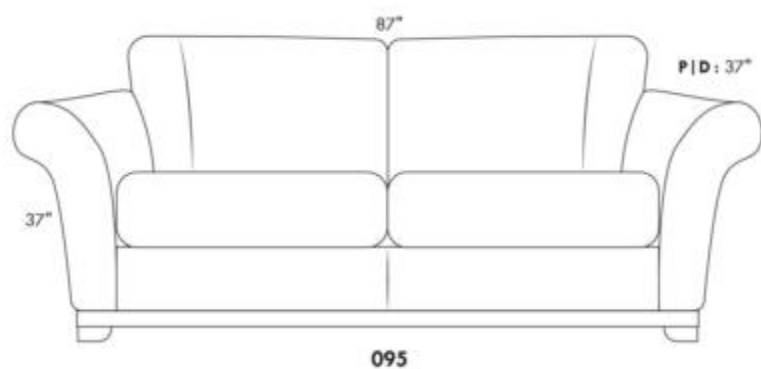
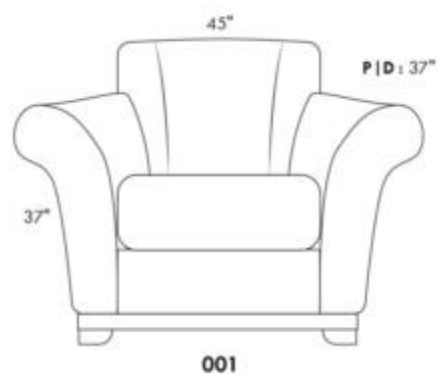
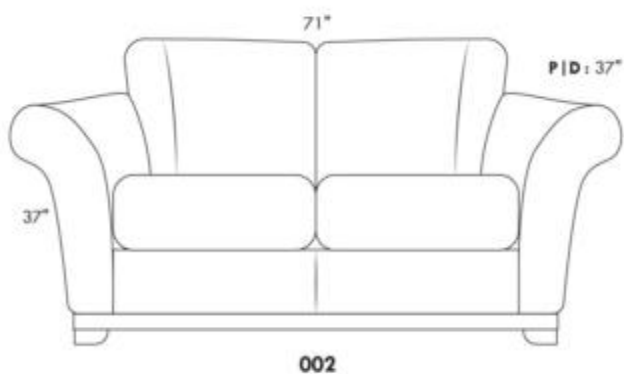
NICOLAS

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat only.

Specify colour of base.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45X37X37	4100	4370	4640	4915	5185	5460	3170	3360	3555
002 LOVESEAT	71X37X37	5795	6160	6530	6900	7265	7635	3875	4130	4385
006 OTTOMAN	31X26X18.5	1745	1825	1905	1985	2065	2145	1555	1600	1650
095 APARTMENT SOFA	87X37X37	6530	7040	7555	8065	8580	9090	4370	4660	4945

Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 28" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 28" | Seat Depth 20"



OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625=\$1120 ea.

Battery Pack: \$500 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR		5860	6160	6465	6770	7075	7380	4785	4900	5010
002 LOVESEAT		8420	8755	9090	9425	9760	10100	6755	6945	7140
003 SOFA		10145	10610	11075	11540	12000	12465	8180	8450	8720
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		5505	5715	5920	6130	6340	6545	4400	4595	4785
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT		5890	6115	6340	6560	6785	7010	4690	4900	5105
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		5505	5715	5920	6130	6340	6545	4400	4595	4785
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM		7250	7540	7825	8115	8400	8690	5780	5970	6160
017 DOUBLE CHAIR		6160	6465	6770	7075	7380	7680	4945	5140	5330
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM		6660	6930	7200	7475	7745	8020	5185	5440	5700
040 ARMLESS SOFA		7650	7955	8260	8560	8865	9170	6050	6320	6595
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		5890	6080	6275	6465	6660	6850	5010	5155	5300
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		5890	6080	6275	6465	6660	6850	5010	5155	5300
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR		6865	7170	7475	7780	8080	8385	5780	5875	5970
044 RECLINER CHAIR		7105	7395	7680	7970	8260	8545	6000	6115	6225
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT		7010	7315	7620	7920	8225	8530	5520	5730	5940
050 WEDGE		5155	5425	5700	5970	6240	6515	3760	3920	4080
051 ARMLESS CHAIR		3410	3570	3730	3890	4050	4210	2625	2770	2915

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625=\$1120 ea.

Battery Pack: \$500 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM		8980	9330	9680	10035	10385	10740	7140	7425	7715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM		8980	9330	9680	10035	10385	10740	7140	7425	7715
055 SQUARE CORNER		5970	6260	6545	6835	7120	7410	4755	4900	5040
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM		4705	4880	5060	5235	5410	5585	3715	3860	4000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM		4705	4880	5060	5235	5410	5585	3715	3860	4000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM		7250	7540	7825	8115	8400	8690	5780	5970	6160
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR		4580	4770	4960	5155	5345	5540	3920	4100	4275
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT		7010	7315	7620	7920	8225	8530	5520	5730	5940
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		4500	4755	5010	5265	5520	5780	3520	3635	3745
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		4500	4755	5010	5265	5520	5780	3520	3635	3745
095 APARTMENT SOFA		9120	9555	9985	10420	10850	11280	7330	7570	7810
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM		8000	8340	8675	9010	9345	9680	6275	6515	6755
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM		8000	8340	8675	9010	9345	9680	6275	6515	6755
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN		2340	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2035	2065	2100
138 STRAIGHT ARM		1280	1395	1505	1620	1730	1840	1090	1155	1220
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER		5970	6260	6545	6835	7120	7410	4755	4900	5040
159 WEDGE STORAGE		2370	2450	2530	2610	2690	2770	1810	1860	1905
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE		2225	2340	2450	2560	2675	2785	1715	1760	1810

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625=\$1120 ea.

Battery Pack: \$500 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR		7040	7330	7620	7905	8195	8480	5795	5905	6020
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR		7395	7680	7970	8260	8545	8835	6240	6450	6660
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT		7780	8145	8515	8880	9250	9620	6065	6320	6580
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT		7780	8145	8515	8880	9250	9620	6065	6320	6580
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		6225	6465	6705	6945	7185	7425	5235	5425	5620
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		6225	6465	6705	6945	7185	7425	5235	5425	5620
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR		4915	5090	5265	5440	5620	5795	4160	4340	4515
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		5970	6240	6515	6785	7060	7330	4785	5040	5300
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		5970	6240	6515	6785	7060	7330	4785	5040	5300
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM		4995	5220	5440	5665	5890	6115	4020	4210	4400
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		4995	5220	5440	5665	5890	6115	4020	4210	4400
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR		3680	3890	4100	4305	4515	4720	2850	3040	3235
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		4800	5040	5280	5520	5760	6000	3840	4020	4195
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		4800	5040	5280	5520	5760	6000	3840	4020	4195
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L		7505	7810	8115	8420	8720	9025	6020	6240	6465
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R		7505	7810	8115	8420	8720	9025	6020	6240	6465
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		5010	5235	5460	5680	5905	6130	4035	4130	4225
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		5010	5235	5460	5680	5905	6130	4035	4130	4225

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625=\$1120 ea.

Battery Pack: \$500 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE		2225	2340	2450	2560	2675	2785	1715	1760	1810
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		5300	5570	5840	6115	6385	6660	4320	4500	4675
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		5300	5570	5840	6115	6385	6660	4320	4500	4675
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L		8260	8640	9025	9410	9795	10180	6595	6850	7105
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R		8260	8640	9025	9410	9795	10180	6595	6850	7105
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		6960	7170	7380	7585	7795	8000	6020	6210	6400
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		6960	7170	7380	7585	7795	8000	6020	6210	6400
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM		7410	7680	7955	8225	8500	8770	6275	6530	6785
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM		7410	7680	7955	8225	8500	8770	6275	6530	6785
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)		12450	12930	13410	13890	14370	14850	10470	10850	11240
B-1 CONFIG (169-171-174)		17110	17795	18485	19170	19865	20550	14180	14805	15435
B-2 CONFIG (173-171-170)		17110	17795	18485	19170	19865	20550	14180	14805	15435
C-1 CONFIG (096-055-171-170)		25110	26155	27190	28230	29270	30310	20425	21180	21930
C-2 CONFIG (169-171-055-097)		25110	26155	27190	28230	29270	30310	20425	21180	21930
D-1 CONFIG (169-171-055-179)		21910	22855	23795	24740	25685	26630	17990	18685	19370
D-2 CONFIG (178-055-171-170)		21910	22855	23795	24740	25685	26630	17990	18685	19370
E-1 CONFIG (173-177-055-179)		20420	21430	22440	23445	24455	25460	16230	17000	17770

USA Price List

OPTIMA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
E-2 CONFIG (178-055-177-174)		20420	21430	22440	23445	24455	25460	16230	17000	17770
F CONFIG (169-177-155-177-170)		25780	26970	28155	29335	30520	31700	20925	21830	22750
G CONFIG (169-159-170)		14820	15380	15940	16500	17060	17620	12280	12710	13145
H CONFIG (169-159-171-159-170)		22105	22920	23735	24550	25370	26185	18250	18910	19565
I CONFIG (169-160-171-160-170)		21815	22700	23575	24450	25340	26215	18060	18710	19375
J CONFIG (041-042)		11780	12160	12550	12930	13320	13700	10020	10310	10600
K-1 CONFIG (041-071-005)		15975	16565	17155	17750	18345	18935	13330	13850	14360
K-2 CONFIG (011-071-042)		15975	16565	17155	17750	18345	18935	13330	13850	14360
L-1 CONFIG (012-055-071-042)		23690	24650	25605	26570	27525	28490	19465	20125	20775
L-2 CONFIG (041-071-055-061)		23690	24650	25605	26570	27525	28490	19465	20125	20775
M-1 CONFIG (041-071-055-089)		20940	21865	22790	23720	24645	25580	17205	17790	18360
M-2 CONFIG (088-055-071-042)		20940	21865	22790	23720	24645	25580	17205	17790	18360
N-1 CONFIG (011-051-055-089)		19385	20300	21205	22120	23030	23945	15300	15900	16485
N-2 CONFIG (088-055-051-005)		19385	20300	21205	22120	23030	23945	15300	15900	16485
O CONFIG (041-051-155-051-042)		24570	25560	26555	27545	28540	29530	20025	20750	21470
P CONFIG (041-159-042)		14150	14610	15080	15540	16010	16470	11830	12170	12505
Q CONFIG (041-159-071-159-042)		21100	21830	22570	23305	24045	24780	17560	18130	18685
R CONFIG (041-160-071-160-042)		20810	21610	22410	23205	24015	24810	17370	17930	18495

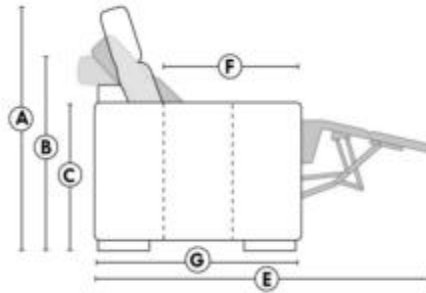
OPTIMA
Collection

Jaymar 

Proudly designed and made in Canada

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



☐ Headrest up ☐ Headrest down ☐ Fully reclined

- A 40" Total Height
- B 33" Height headrest down
- C 24" Arm Height
- D 19,5" Seat height
- E 65" Depth fully reclined
- F 20"ou/22" Seat depth
- G 37,5" Depth with headrest up

ARMS

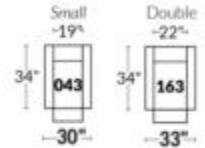
Arm option
Regular arm Large or Small arm



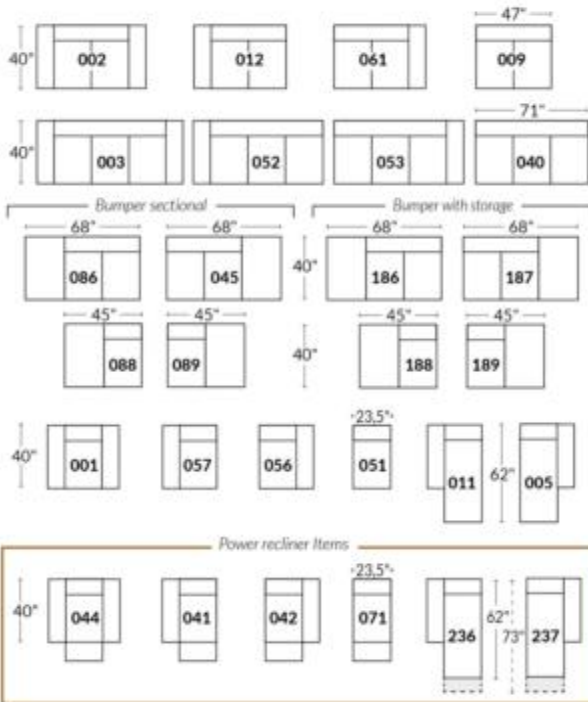
Accessories option, available on certain
Regular arms ONLY.

SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

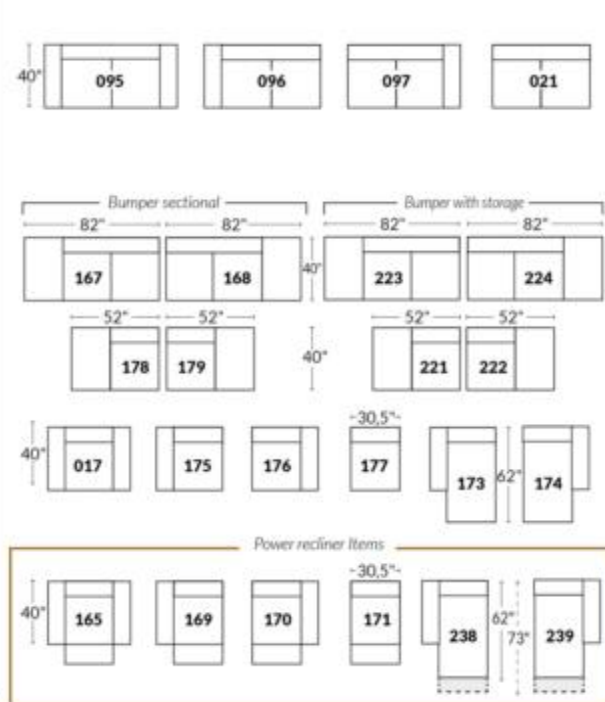
16" Wall clearance
42" Height
6" Arms width
Wood base option



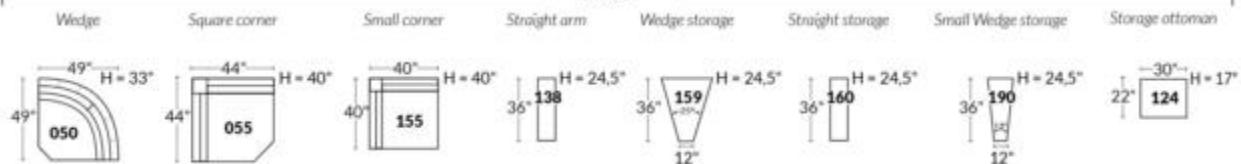
23" SEAT WIDTH



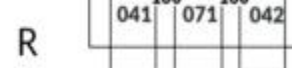
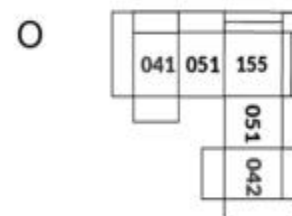
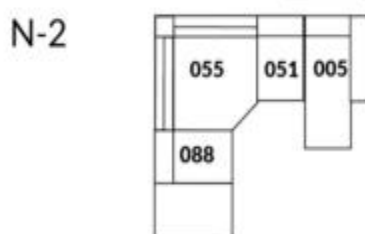
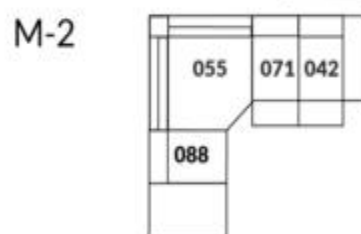
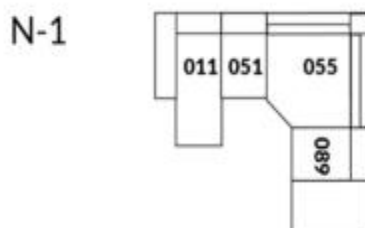
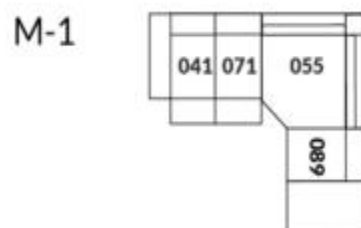
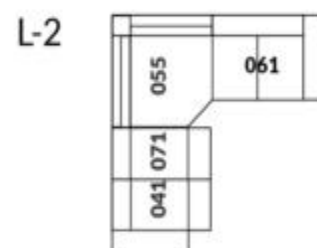
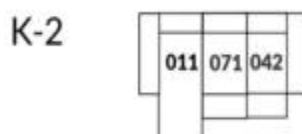
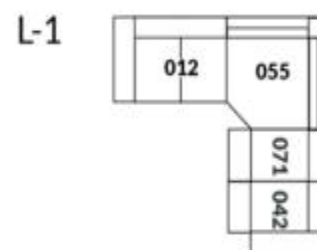
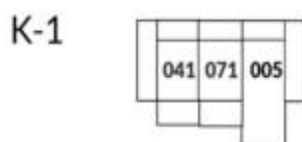
30" SEAT WIDTH



Others

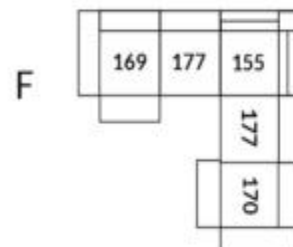
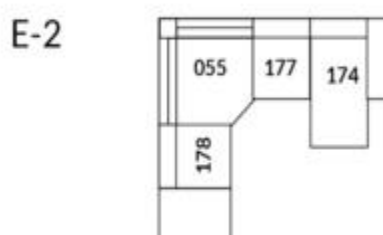
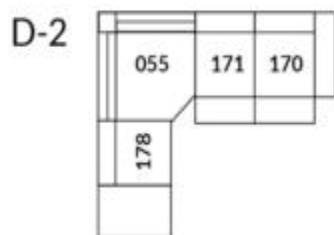
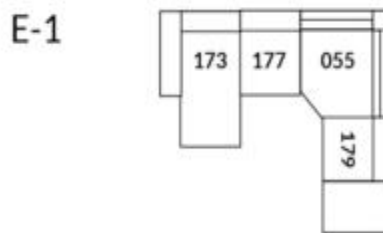
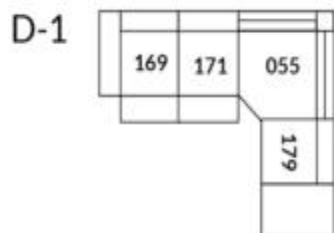
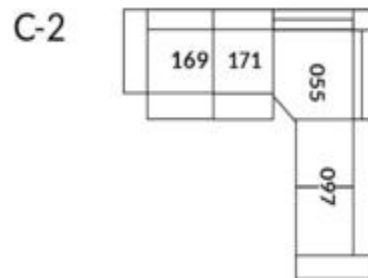
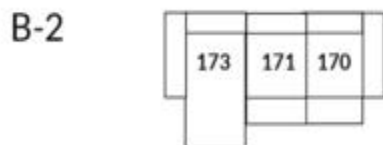
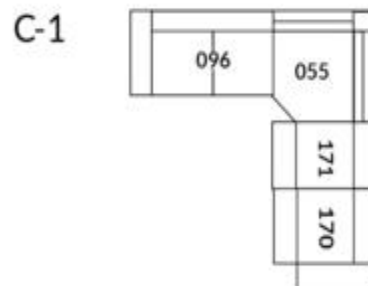
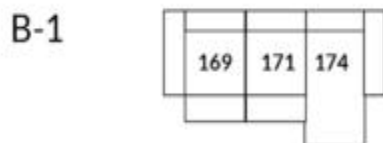
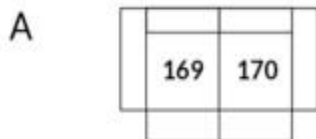


23" Seat Width | Siège 23" de large

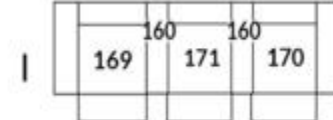


Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison

30" Seat Width | Siège 30" de large



Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison



PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$500/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$130 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$145 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$145 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$210 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5860	6160	6465	6770	7075	7380	4785	4900	5010
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	8420	8755	9090	9425	9760	10100	6755	6945	7140
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	10145	10610	11075	11540	12000	12465	8180	8450	8720
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5505	5715	5920	6130	6340	6545	4400	4595	4785
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5890	6115	6340	6560	6785	7010	4690	4900	5105
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5505	5715	5920	6130	6340	6545	4400	4595	4785
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	7250	7540	7825	8115	8400	8690	5780	5970	6160
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6160	6465	6770	7075	7380	7680	4945	5140	5330
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6660	6930	7200	7475	7745	8020	5185	5440	5700
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7650	7955	8260	8560	8865	9170	6050	6320	6595
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5890	6080	6275	6465	6660	6850	5010	5155	5300
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5890	6080	6275	6465	6660	6850	5010	5155	5300
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6865	7170	7475	7780	8080	8385	5780	5875	5970
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	7105	7395	7680	7970	8260	8545	6000	6115	6225
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7010	7315	7620	7920	8225	8530	5520	5730	5940
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5155	5425	5700	5970	6240	6515	3760	3920	4080
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3410	3570	3730	3890	4050	4210	2625	2770	2915

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$500/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$130 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$145 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$145 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$210 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	8980	9330	9680	10035	10385	10740	7140	7425	7715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	8980	9330	9680	10035	10385	10740	7140	7425	7715
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5970	6260	6545	6835	7120	7410	4755	4900	5040
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4705	4880	5060	5235	5410	5585	3715	3860	4000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4705	4880	5060	5235	5410	5585	3715	3860	4000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	7250	7540	7825	8115	8400	8690	5780	5970	6160
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4580	4770	4960	5155	5345	5540	3920	4100	4275
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7010	7315	7620	7920	8225	8530	5520	5730	5940
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4500	4755	5010	5265	5520	5780	3520	3635	3745
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4500	4755	5010	5265	5520	5780	3520	3635	3745
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	9120	9555	9985	10420	10850	11280	7330	7570	7810
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	8000	8340	8675	9010	9345	9680	6275	6515	6755
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	8000	8340	8675	9010	9345	9680	6275	6515	6755
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2340	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2035	2065	2100
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1280	1395	1505	1620	1730	1840	1090	1155	1220
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5970	6260	6545	6835	7120	7410	4755	4900	5040
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	2370	2450	2530	2610	2690	2770	1810	1860	1905
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	2225	2340	2450	2560	2675	2785	1715	1760	1810

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$500/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$130 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$145 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$145 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$210 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7040	7330	7620	7905	8195	8480	5795	5905	6020
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	7395	7680	7970	8260	8545	8835	6240	6450	6660
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7780	8145	8515	8880	9250	9620	6065	6320	6580
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7780	8145	8515	8880	9250	9620	6065	6320	6580
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	6225	6465	6705	6945	7185	7425	5235	5425	5620
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	6225	6465	6705	6945	7185	7425	5235	5425	5620
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4915	5090	5265	5440	5620	5795	4160	4340	4515
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5970	6240	6515	6785	7060	7330	4785	5040	5300
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5970	6240	6515	6785	7060	7330	4785	5040	5300
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4995	5220	5440	5665	5890	6115	4020	4210	4400
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4995	5220	5440	5665	5890	6115	4020	4210	4400
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3680	3890	4100	4305	4515	4720	2850	3040	3235
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4800	5040	5280	5520	5760	6000	3840	4020	4195
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4800	5040	5280	5520	5760	6000	3840	4020	4195
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7505	7810	8115	8420	8720	9025	6020	6240	6465
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7505	7810	8115	8420	8720	9025	6020	6240	6465
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5010	5235	5460	5680	5905	6130	4035	4130	4225
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5010	5235	5460	5680	5905	6130	4035	4130	4225

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$500/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$130 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$145 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$145 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$210 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	2225	2340	2450	2560	2675	2785	1715	1760	1810
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5300	5570	5840	6115	6385	6660	4320	4500	4675
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5300	5570	5840	6115	6385	6660	4320	4500	4675
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	8260	8640	9025	9410	9795	10180	6595	6850	7105
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	8260	8640	9025	9410	9795	10180	6595	6850	7105
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6960	7170	7380	7585	7795	8000	6020	6210	6400
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6960	7170	7380	7585	7795	8000	6020	6210	6400
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	7410	7680	7955	8225	8500	8770	6275	6530	6785
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	7410	7680	7955	8225	8500	8770	6275	6530	6785
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/8 x 10 x 4	465	465	465	465	465	465	465	465	465
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	12450	12930	13410	13890	14370	14850	10470	10850	11240
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	17110	17795	18485	19170	19865	20550	14180	14805	15435

USA Price List

PORTOFINO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	25110	26155	27190	28230	29270	30310	20425	21180	21930
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	21910	22855	23795	24740	25685	26630	17990	18685	19370
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	11780	12160	12550	12930	13320	13700	10020	10310	10600
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	15975	16565	17155	17750	18345	18935	13330	13850	14360
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	23690	24650	25605	26570	27525	28490	19465	20125	20775
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	20940	21865	22790	23720	24645	25580	17205	17790	18360



PORTOFINO

OPTIMA
Collection

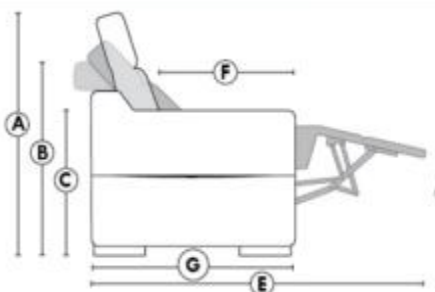
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

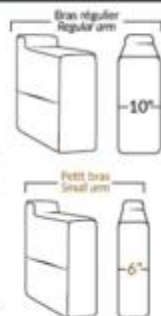
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

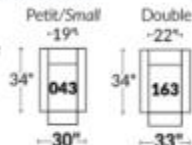
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

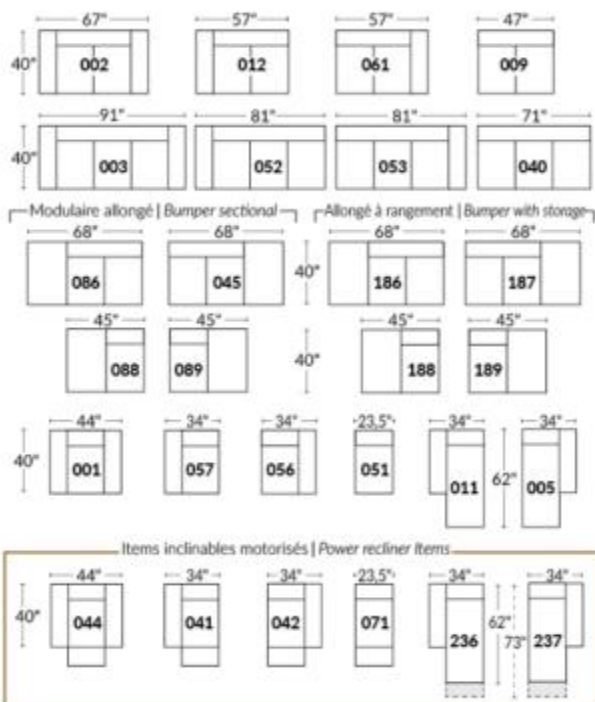


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

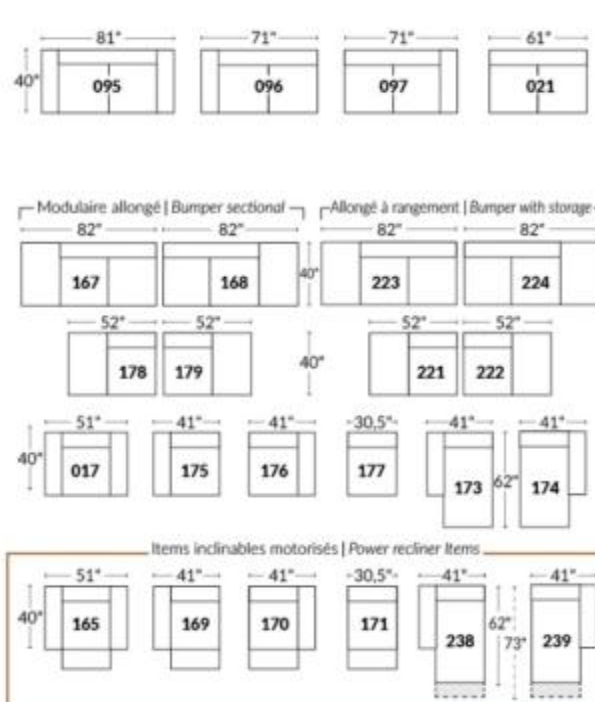
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



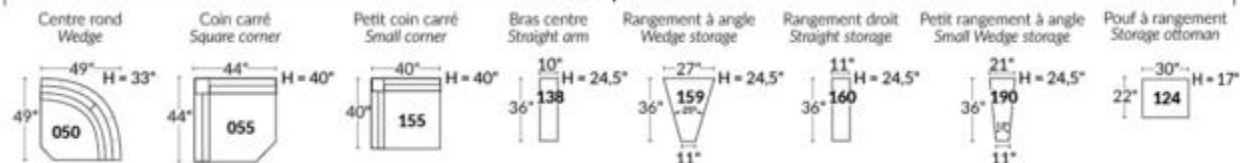
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



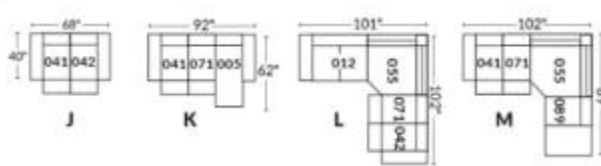
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



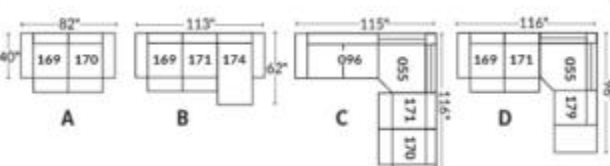
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder
with single motor control,
USB port and LED
baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder
with double motor
control, USB port and
LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

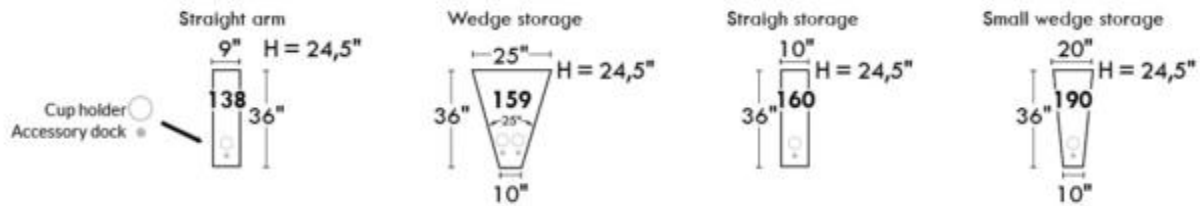
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

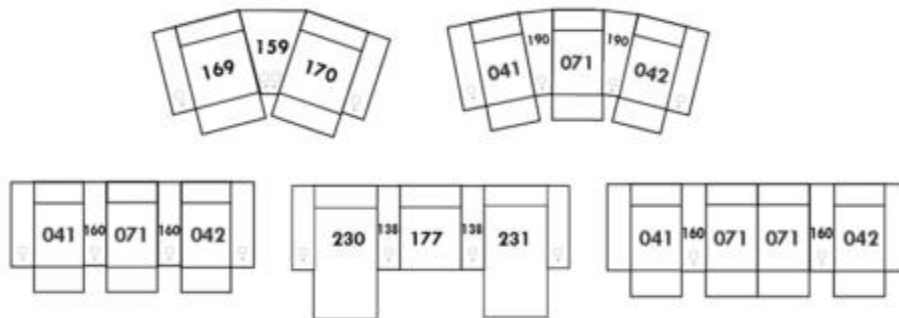
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

PURE

FEATURES: Seat cushions contain feathers. Back cushions reversible.

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG107.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

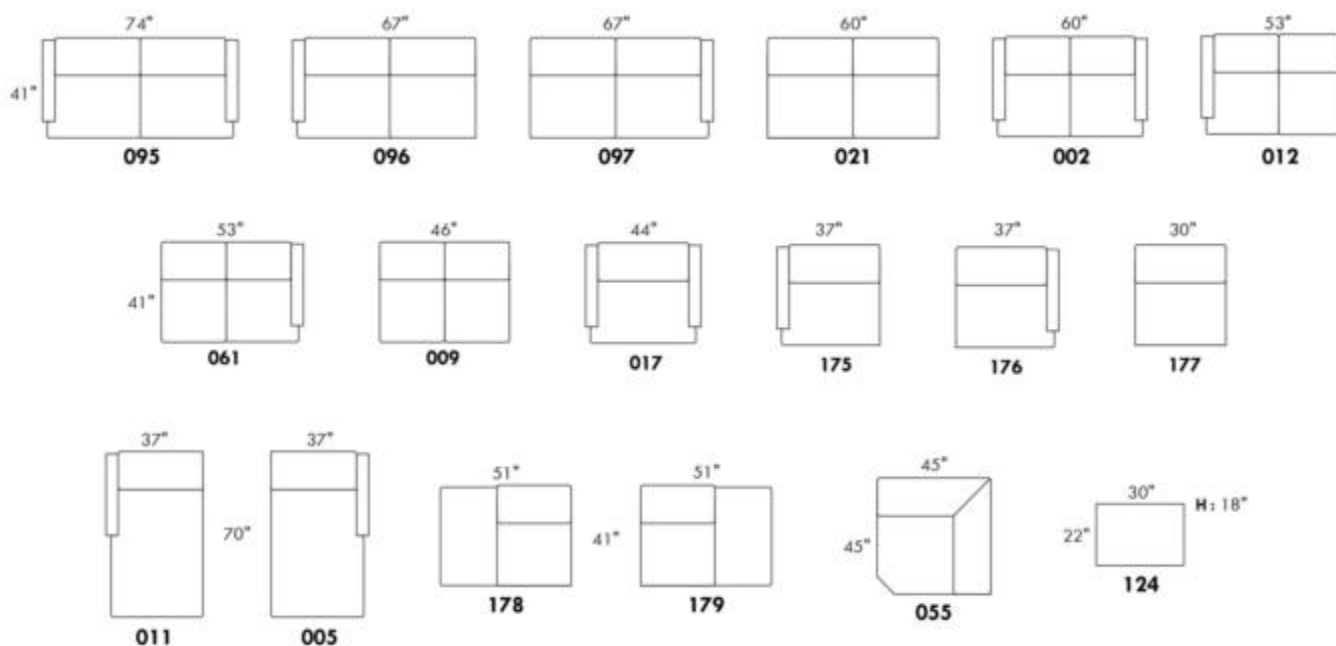
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$225 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$340 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	60X41X34	5155	5505	5860	6210	6560	6915	3220	3410	3600
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37X70X34	4400	4740	5075	5410	5745	6080	3090	3345	3600
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X41X34	3715	4080	4450	4820	5185	5555	2835	3040	3250
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37X70X34	4400	4740	5075	5410	5745	6080	3090	3345	3600
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	53X41X34	4400	4755	5105	5460	5810	6160	2960	3265	3570
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	44X41X34	3970	4210	4450	4690	4930	5170	2740	2915	3090
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	60X41X34	4785	5200	5620	6035	6450	6865	3700	3955	4210
055 SQUARE CORNER	45X45X34	3265	3440	3620	3795	3970	4145	2740	2900	3060
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	53X41X34	4400	4755	5105	5460	5810	6160	2960	3265	3570
095 APARTMENT SOFA	74X41X34	6160	6625	7090	7555	8020	8480	4065	4340	4610
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	67X41X34	5410	5860	6305	6755	7200	7650	3840	4100	4355
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	67X41X34	5410	5860	6305	6755	7200	7650	3840	4100	4355
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X18	1920	2065	2210	2355	2500	2640	1760	1795	1825
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37X41X34	3235	3440	3650	3860	4065	4275	2530	2740	2945
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37X41X34	3235	3440	3650	3860	4065	4275	2530	2740	2945
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30X41X34	2595	2850	3105	3360	3620	3875	2355	2545	2740
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	51X41X34	3360	3700	4035	4370	4705	5040	2595	2785	2980
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	51X41X34	3360	3700	4035	4370	4705	5040	2595	2785	2980
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-055-176)	82X112X34	11910	12740	13575	14410	15235	16070	9110	9740	10360
B CONF. B (178-055-179)	96X96X34	9985	10840	11690	12535	13380	14225	7930	8470	9020
C CONF. C (011-177-055-179)	112X96X34	13620	14730	15835	16935	18040	19140	10780	11575	12380
D CONF. D (011-097)	104X70X34	9810	10600	11380	12165	12945	13730	6930	7445	7955

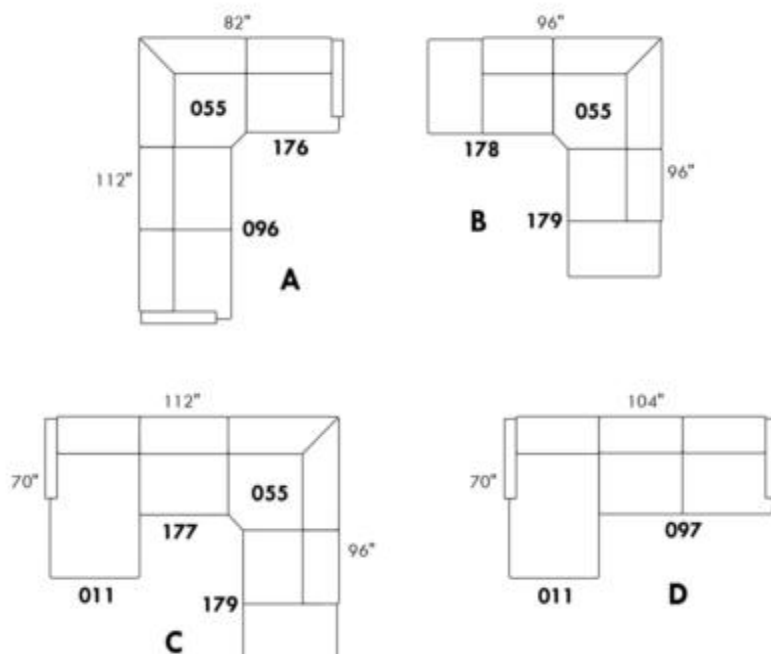
PURE



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.joymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au plus près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$500/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$130 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$145 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$145 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$210 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	5860	6160	6465	6770	7075	7380	4785	4900	5010
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	8420	8755	9090	9425	9760	10100	6755	6945	7140
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	10145	10610	11075	11540	12000	12465	8180	8450	8720
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5505	5715	5920	6130	6340	6545	4400	4595	4785
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5890	6115	6340	6560	6785	7010	4690	4900	5105
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5505	5715	5920	6130	6340	6545	4400	4595	4785
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	7250	7540	7825	8115	8400	8690	5780	5970	6160
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	6160	6465	6770	7075	7380	7680	4945	5140	5330
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6660	6930	7200	7475	7745	8020	5185	5440	5700
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7650	7955	8260	8560	8865	9170	6050	6320	6595
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5890	6080	6275	6465	6660	6850	5010	5155	5300
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5890	6080	6275	6465	6660	6850	5010	5155	5300
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6865	7170	7475	7780	8080	8385	5780	5875	5970
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	7105	7395	7680	7970	8260	8545	6000	6115	6225
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7010	7315	7620	7920	8225	8530	5520	5730	5940
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5155	5425	5700	5970	6240	6515	3760	3920	4080
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3410	3570	3730	3890	4050	4210	2625	2770	2915

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$500/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$130 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$145 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$145 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$210 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	8980	9330	9680	10035	10385	10740	7140	7425	7715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	8980	9330	9680	10035	10385	10740	7140	7425	7715
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5970	6260	6545	6835	7120	7410	4755	4900	5040
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4705	4880	5060	5235	5410	5585	3715	3860	4000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4705	4880	5060	5235	5410	5585	3715	3860	4000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	7250	7540	7825	8115	8400	8690	5780	5970	6160
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4580	4770	4960	5155	5345	5540	3920	4100	4275
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7010	7315	7620	7920	8225	8530	5520	5730	5940
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4500	4755	5010	5265	5520	5780	3520	3635	3745
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4500	4755	5010	5265	5520	5780	3520	3635	3745
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	9120	9555	9985	10420	10850	11280	7330	7570	7810
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	8000	8340	8675	9010	9345	9680	6275	6515	6755
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	8000	8340	8675	9010	9345	9680	6275	6515	6755
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2340	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2035	2065	2100
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	1280	1395	1505	1620	1730	1840	1090	1155	1220
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5970	6260	6545	6835	7120	7410	4755	4900	5040
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	2370	2450	2530	2610	2690	2770	1810	1860	1905
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	2225	2340	2450	2560	2675	2785	1715	1760	1810

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$500/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$130 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$145 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$145 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$210 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7040	7330	7620	7905	8195	8480	5795	5905	6020
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	7395	7680	7970	8260	8545	8835	6240	6450	6660
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7780	8145	8515	8880	9250	9620	6065	6320	6580
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7780	8145	8515	8880	9250	9620	6065	6320	6580
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	6225	6465	6705	6945	7185	7425	5235	5425	5620
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	6225	6465	6705	6945	7185	7425	5235	5425	5620
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4915	5090	5265	5440	5620	5795	4160	4340	4515
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5970	6240	6515	6785	7060	7330	4785	5040	5300
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5970	6240	6515	6785	7060	7330	4785	5040	5300
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4995	5220	5440	5665	5890	6115	4020	4210	4400
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4995	5220	5440	5665	5890	6115	4020	4210	4400
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3680	3890	4100	4305	4515	4720	2850	3040	3235
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4800	5040	5280	5520	5760	6000	3840	4020	4195
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4800	5040	5280	5520	5760	6000	3840	4020	4195
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7505	7810	8115	8420	8720	9025	6020	6240	6465
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7505	7810	8115	8420	8720	9025	6020	6240	6465
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5010	5235	5460	5680	5905	6130	4035	4130	4225
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5010	5235	5460	5680	5905	6130	4035	4130	4225

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$500/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$130 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$145 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$145 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$210 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	2225	2340	2450	2560	2675	2785	1715	1760	1810
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5300	5570	5840	6115	6385	6660	4320	4500	4675
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5300	5570	5840	6115	6385	6660	4320	4500	4675
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	8260	8640	9025	9410	9795	10180	6595	6850	7105
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	8260	8640	9025	9410	9795	10180	6595	6850	7105
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6960	7170	7380	7585	7795	8000	6020	6210	6400
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6960	7170	7380	7585	7795	8000	6020	6210	6400
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	7410	7680	7955	8225	8500	8770	6275	6530	6785
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	7410	7680	7955	8225	8500	8770	6275	6530	6785
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/4 x 10 x 4	465	465	465	465	465	465	465	465	465
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	12450	12930	13410	13890	14370	14850	10470	10850	11240
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	17110	17795	18485	19170	19865	20550	14180	14805	15435

USA Price List

SALERNO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	25110	26155	27190	28230	29270	30310	20425	21180	21930
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	21910	22855	23795	24740	25685	26630	17990	18685	19370
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	11780	12160	12550	12930	13320	13700	10020	10310	10600
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	15975	16565	17155	17750	18345	18935	13330	13850	14360
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	23690	24650	25605	26570	27525	28490	19465	20125	20775
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	20940	21865	22790	23720	24645	25580	17205	17790	18360



SALERNO

OPTIMA
Collection

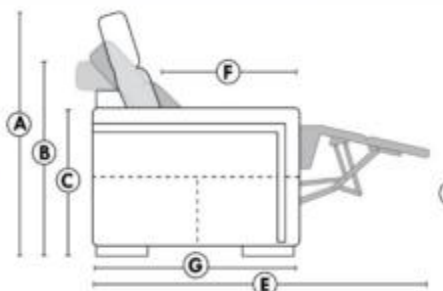
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 7,5"

Arm option:
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 7,5"

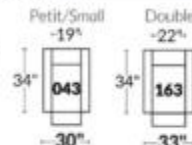
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

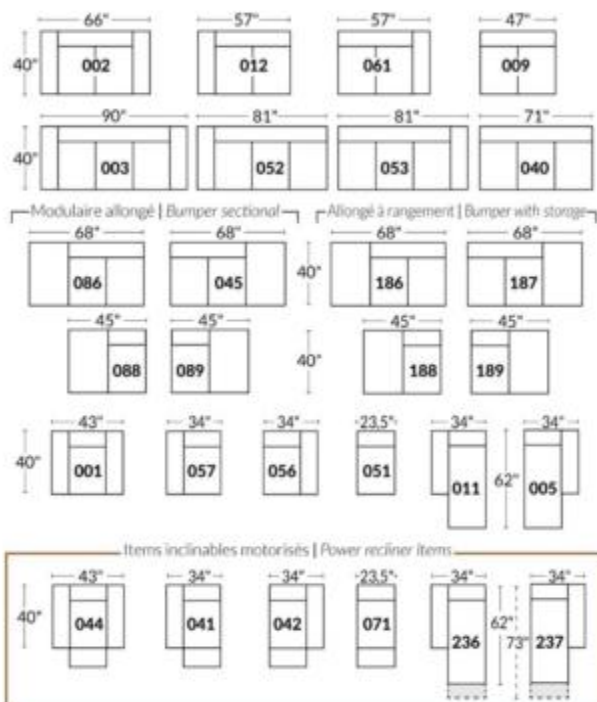


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

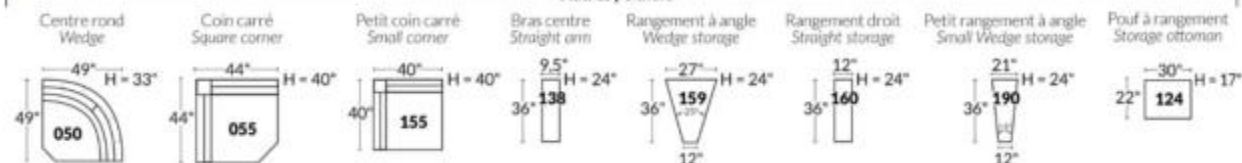
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



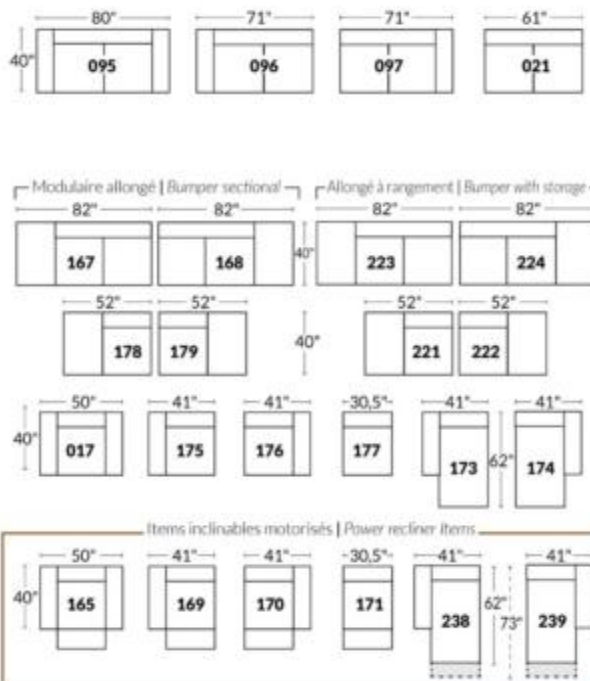
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



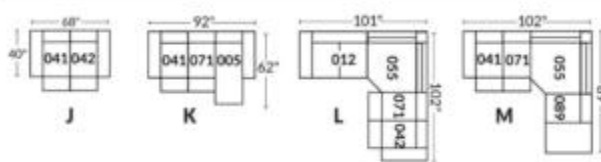
Autres | Others



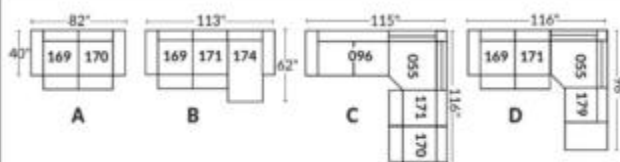
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

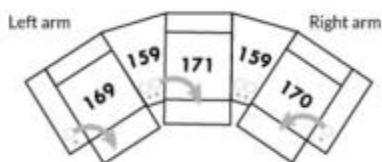
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

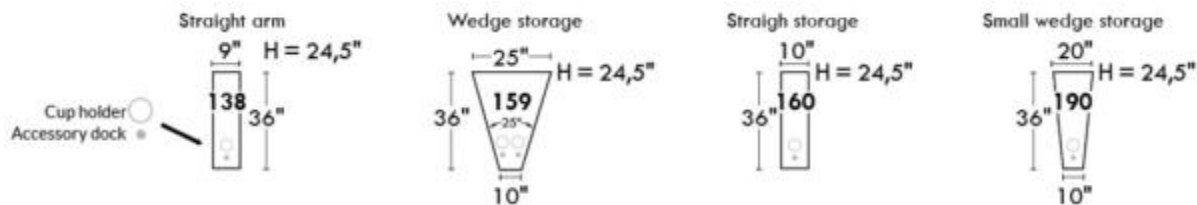
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

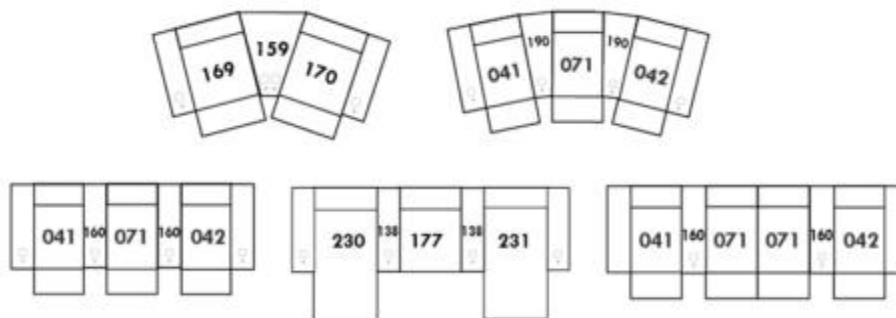
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 - Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
 - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$500/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	5860	6160	6465	6770	7075	7380	4785	4900	5010
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	8420	8755	9090	9425	9760	10100	6755	6945	7140
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	10145	10610	11075	11540	12000	12465	8180	8450	8720
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	5505	5715	5920	6130	6340	6545	4400	4595	4785
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5890	6115	6340	6560	6785	7010	4690	4900	5105
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	5505	5715	5920	6130	6340	6545	4400	4595	4785
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	7250	7540	7825	8115	8400	8690	5780	5970	6160
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	6160	6465	6770	7075	7380	7680	4945	5140	5330
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6660	6930	7200	7475	7745	8020	5185	5440	5700
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7650	7955	8260	8560	8865	9170	6050	6320	6595
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	5890	6080	6275	6465	6660	6850	5010	5155	5300
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	5890	6080	6275	6465	6660	6850	5010	5155	5300
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6865	7170	7475	7780	8080	8385	5780	5875	5970
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	7105	7395	7680	7970	8260	8545	6000	6115	6225
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7010	7315	7620	7920	8225	8530	5520	5730	5940
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5155	5425	5700	5970	6240	6515	3760	3920	4080
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3410	3570	3730	3890	4050	4210	2625	2770	2915
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	8980	9330	9680	10035	10385	10740	7140	7425	7715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	8980	9330	9680	10035	10385	10740	7140	7425	7715
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5970	6260	6545	6835	7120	7410	4755	4900	5040

SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 - Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
 - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$500/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	4705	4880	5060	5235	5410	5585	3715	3860	4000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	4705	4880	5060	5235	5410	5585	3715	3860	4000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	7250	7540	7825	8115	8400	8690	5780	5970	6160
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4580	4770	4960	5155	5345	5540	3920	4100	4275
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7010	7315	7620	7920	8225	8530	5520	5730	5940
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4500	4755	5010	5265	5520	5780	3520	3635	3745
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4500	4755	5010	5265	5520	5780	3520	3635	3745
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	9120	9555	9985	10420	10850	11280	7330	7570	7810
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	8000	8340	8675	9010	9345	9680	6275	6515	6755
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	8000	8340	8675	9010	9345	9680	6275	6515	6755
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2340	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2035	2065	2100
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5970	6260	6545	6835	7120	7410	4755	4900	5040
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7040	7330	7620	7905	8195	8480	5795	5905	6020
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	7395	7680	7970	8260	8545	8835	6240	6450	6660
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7780	8145	8515	8880	9250	9620	6065	6320	6580
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7780	8145	8515	8880	9250	9620	6065	6320	6580
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	6225	6465	6705	6945	7185	7425	5235	5425	5620
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	6225	6465	6705	6945	7185	7425	5235	5425	5620
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4915	5090	5265	5440	5620	5795	4160	4340	4515
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	5970	6240	6515	6785	7060	7330	4785	5040	5300
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	5970	6240	6515	6785	7060	7330	4785	5040	5300

SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 - Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
 - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$500/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	4995	5220	5440	5665	5890	6115	4020	4210	4400
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	4995	5220	5440	5665	5890	6115	4020	4210	4400
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3680	3890	4100	4305	4515	4720	2850	3040	3235
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4800	5040	5280	5520	5760	6000	3840	4020	4195
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4800	5040	5280	5520	5760	6000	3840	4020	4195
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7505	7810	8115	8420	8720	9025	6020	6240	6465
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7505	7810	8115	8420	8720	9025	6020	6240	6465
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5010	5235	5460	5680	5905	6130	4035	4130	4225
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5010	5235	5460	5680	5905	6130	4035	4130	4225
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5300	5570	5840	6115	6385	6660	4320	4500	4675
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5300	5570	5840	6115	6385	6660	4320	4500	4675
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	8260	8640	9025	9410	9795	10180	6595	6850	7105
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	8260	8640	9025	9410	9795	10180	6595	6850	7105
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	6960	7170	7380	7585	7795	8000	6020	6210	6400
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	6960	7170	7380	7585	7795	8000	6020	6210	6400
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	7410	7680	7955	8225	8500	8770	6275	6530	6785
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	7410	7680	7955	8225	8500	8770	6275	6530	6785
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	12450	12930	13410	13890	14370	14850	10470	10850	11240
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	17110	17795	18485	19170	19865	20550	14180	14805	15435
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	25110	26155	27190	28230	29270	30310	20425	21180	21930

USA Price List

SAN FRANCISCO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	21910	22855	23795	24740	25685	26630	17990	18685	19370
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	11780	12160	12550	12930	13320	13700	10020	10310	10600
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	15975	16565	17155	17750	18345	18935	13330	13850	14360
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	23690	24650	25605	26570	27525	28490	19465	20125	20775
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	20940	21865	22790	23720	24645	25580	17205	17790	18360



SAN FRANCISCO

OPTIMA
Collection

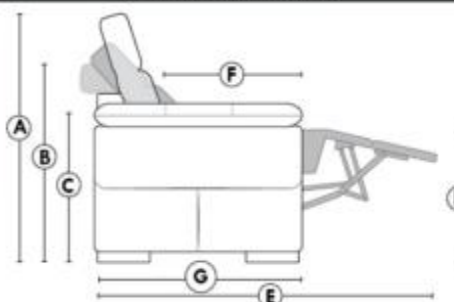
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

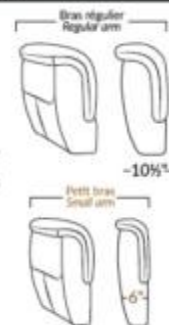
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 25" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

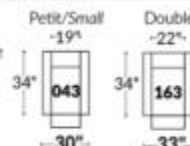
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10.5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

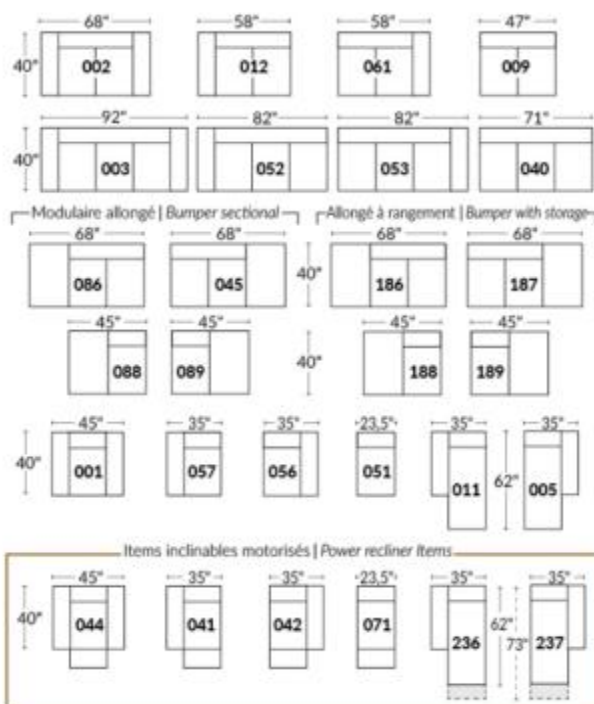


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

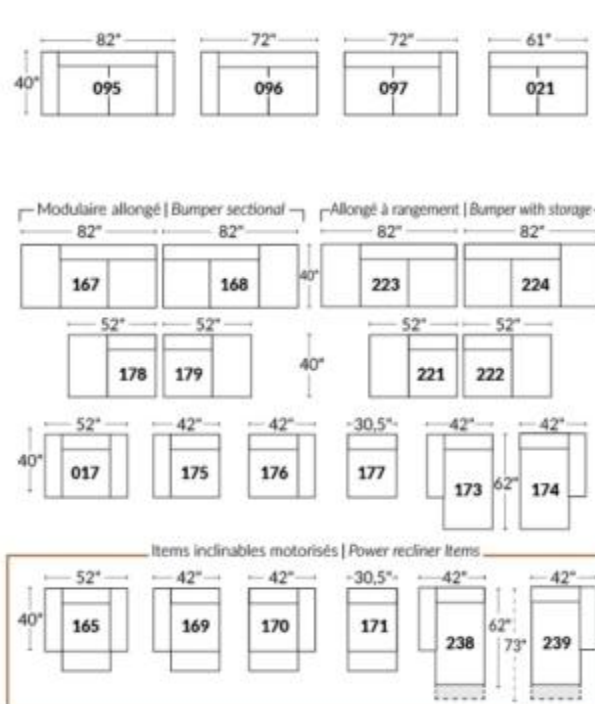
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



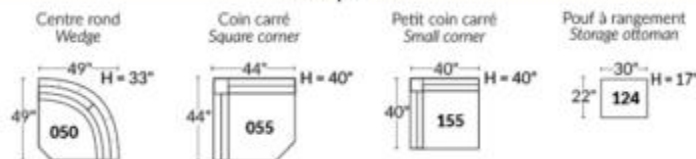
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



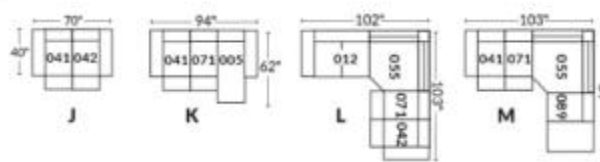
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



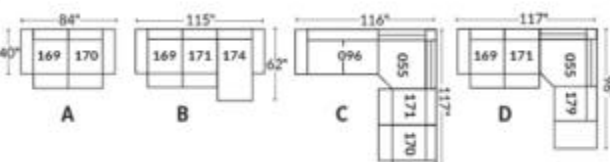
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$500/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$130 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$145 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$145 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$210 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	5860	6160	6465	6770	7075	7380	4785	4900	5010
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	8420	8755	9090	9425	9760	10100	6755	6945	7140
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	10145	10610	11075	11540	12000	12465	8180	8450	8720
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	5505	5715	5920	6130	6340	6545	4400	4595	4785
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5890	6115	6340	6560	6785	7010	4690	4900	5105
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	5505	5715	5920	6130	6340	6545	4400	4595	4785
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	7250	7540	7825	8115	8400	8690	5780	5970	6160
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	6160	6465	6770	7075	7380	7680	4945	5140	5330
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6660	6930	7200	7475	7745	8020	5185	5440	5700
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7650	7955	8260	8560	8865	9170	6050	6320	6595
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	5890	6080	6275	6465	6660	6850	5010	5155	5300
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	5890	6080	6275	6465	6660	6850	5010	5155	5300
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6865	7170	7475	7780	8080	8385	5780	5875	5970
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	7105	7395	7680	7970	8260	8545	6000	6115	6225
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7010	7315	7620	7920	8225	8530	5520	5730	5940
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5155	5425	5700	5970	6240	6515	3760	3920	4080
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3410	3570	3730	3890	4050	4210	2625	2770	2915

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$500/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$130 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$145 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$145 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$210 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	8980	9330	9680	10035	10385	10740	7140	7425	7715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	8980	9330	9680	10035	10385	10740	7140	7425	7715
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5970	6260	6545	6835	7120	7410	4755	4900	5040
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	4705	4880	5060	5235	5410	5585	3715	3860	4000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	4705	4880	5060	5235	5410	5585	3715	3860	4000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	7250	7540	7825	8115	8400	8690	5780	5970	6160
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4580	4770	4960	5155	5345	5540	3920	4100	4275
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7010	7315	7620	7920	8225	8530	5520	5730	5940
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4500	4755	5010	5265	5520	5780	3520	3635	3745
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4500	4755	5010	5265	5520	5780	3520	3635	3745
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	9120	9555	9985	10420	10850	11280	7330	7570	7810
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	8000	8340	8675	9010	9345	9680	6275	6515	6755
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	8000	8340	8675	9010	9345	9680	6275	6515	6755
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2340	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2035	2065	2100
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	1280	1395	1505	1620	1730	1840	1090	1155	1220
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5970	6260	6545	6835	7120	7410	4755	4900	5040
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	2370	2450	2530	2610	2690	2770	1810	1860	1905
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	2225	2340	2450	2560	2675	2785	1715	1760	1810

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$500/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$130 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$145 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$145 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$210 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7040	7330	7620	7905	8195	8480	5795	5905	6020
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	7395	7680	7970	8260	8545	8835	6240	6450	6660
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7780	8145	8515	8880	9250	9620	6065	6320	6580
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7780	8145	8515	8880	9250	9620	6065	6320	6580
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	6225	6465	6705	6945	7185	7425	5235	5425	5620
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	6225	6465	6705	6945	7185	7425	5235	5425	5620
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4915	5090	5265	5440	5620	5795	4160	4340	4515
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	5970	6240	6515	6785	7060	7330	4785	5040	5300
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	5970	6240	6515	6785	7060	7330	4785	5040	5300
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	4995	5220	5440	5665	5890	6115	4020	4210	4400
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	4995	5220	5440	5665	5890	6115	4020	4210	4400
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3680	3890	4100	4305	4515	4720	2850	3040	3235
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4800	5040	5280	5520	5760	6000	3840	4020	4195
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4800	5040	5280	5520	5760	6000	3840	4020	4195
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7505	7810	8115	8420	8720	9025	6020	6240	6465
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7505	7810	8115	8420	8720	9025	6020	6240	6465
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5010	5235	5460	5680	5905	6130	4035	4130	4225
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5010	5235	5460	5680	5905	6130	4035	4130	4225

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$500/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$130 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$145 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$145 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$210 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	2225	2340	2450	2560	2675	2785	1715	1760	1810
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5300	5570	5840	6115	6385	6660	4320	4500	4675
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5300	5570	5840	6115	6385	6660	4320	4500	4675
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	8260	8640	9025	9410	9795	10180	6595	6850	7105
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	8260	8640	9025	9410	9795	10180	6595	6850	7105
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	6960	7170	7380	7585	7795	8000	6020	6210	6400
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	6960	7170	7380	7585	7795	8000	6020	6210	6400
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	7410	7680	7955	8225	8500	8770	6275	6530	6785
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	7410	7680	7955	8225	8500	8770	6275	6530	6785
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	465	465	465	465	465	465	465	465	465
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	12450	12930	13410	13890	14370	14850	10470	10850	11240
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	17110	17795	18485	19170	19865	20550	14180	14805	15435

USA Price List

SEATTLE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	25110	26155	27190	28230	29270	30310	20425	21180	21930
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	21910	22855	23795	24740	25685	26630	17990	18685	19370
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	11780	12160	12550	12930	13320	13700	10020	10310	10600
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	15975	16565	17155	17750	18345	18935	13330	13850	14360
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	23690	24650	25605	26570	27525	28490	19465	20125	20775
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	20940	21865	22790	23720	24645	25580	17205	17790	18360



SEATTLE

OPTIMA
Collection

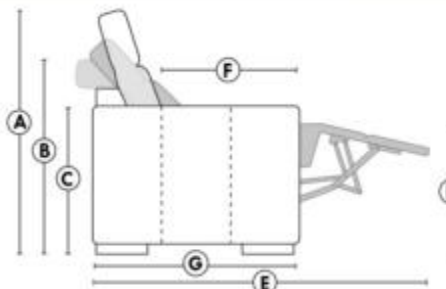
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

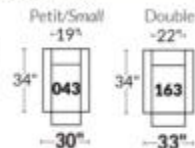
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

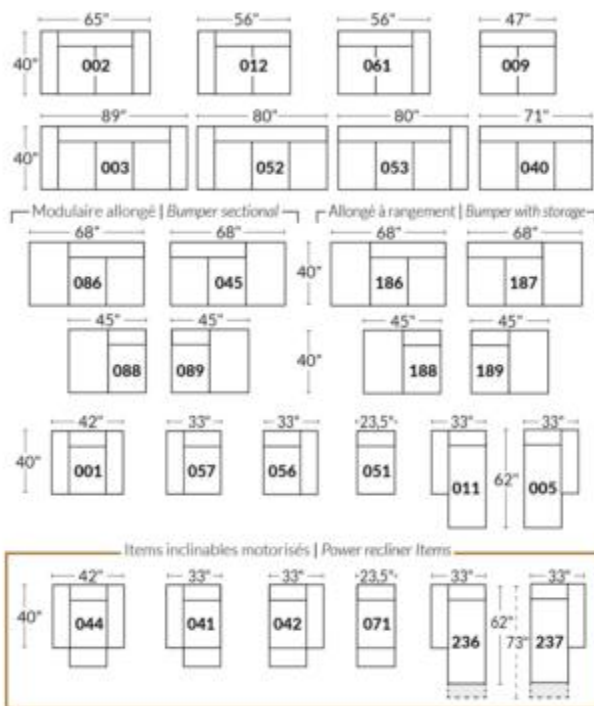


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

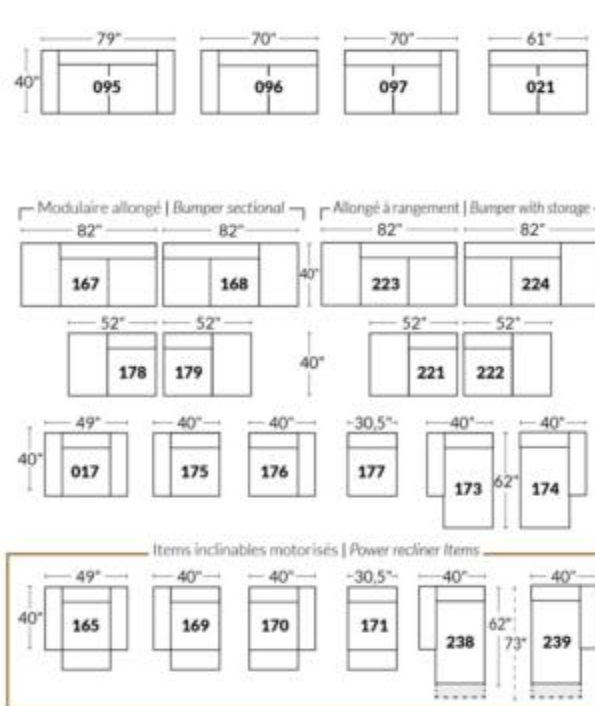
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



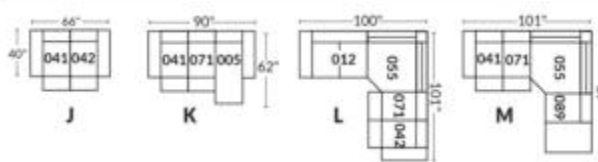
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



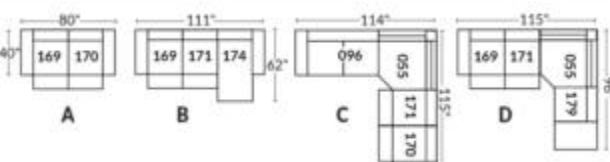
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder
with single motor control,
USB port and LED
baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder
with double motor
control, USB port and
LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

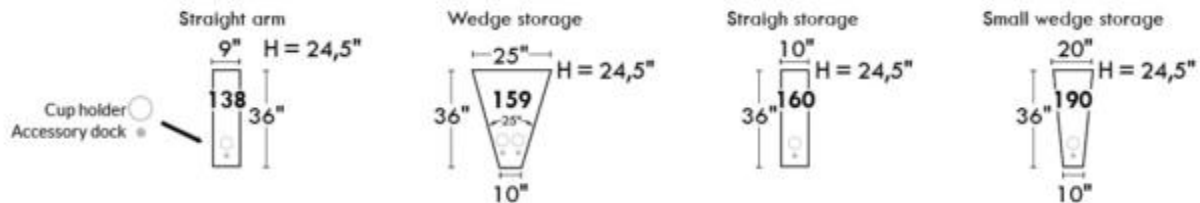
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

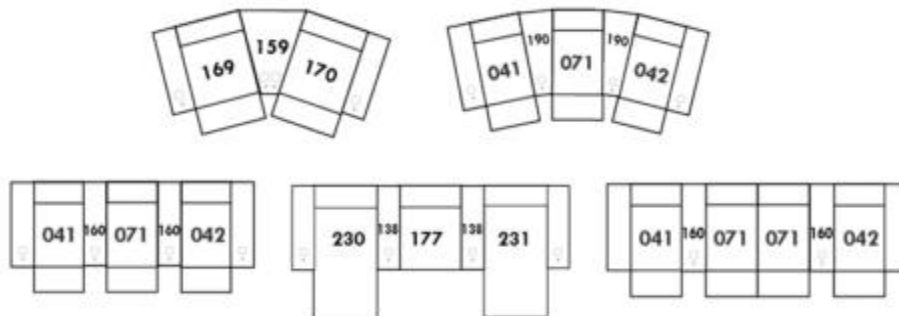
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

SHIRAZ

LEG: Specify color of legs LG87or LG96. Also available metal leg LG88.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back cushions only.

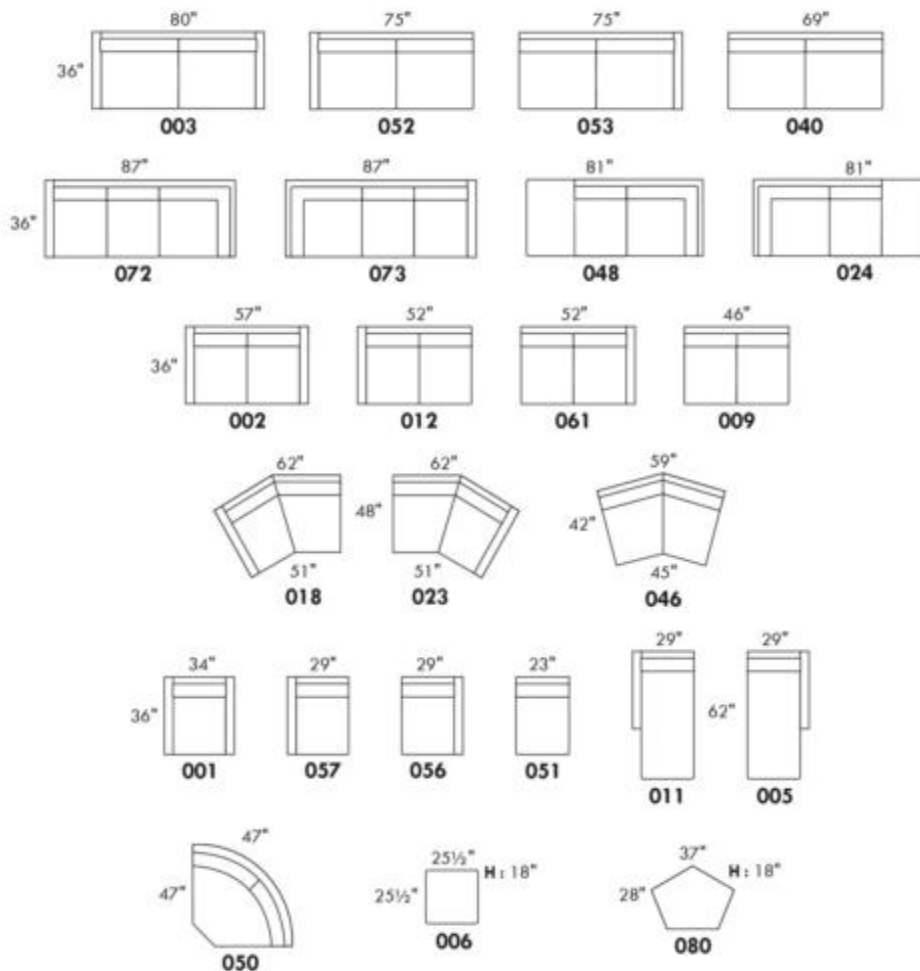
WEAVE LEATHER: Grade 40, available on arms and front of base. Use highest grade.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X36X35	3410	3680	3955	4225	4500	4770	2580	2755	2930
002 LOVESEAT	57X36X35	4865	5185	5505	5825	6145	6465	3540	3760	3985
003 SOFA	80X36X35	5730	6160	6595	7025	7460	7890	4340	4580	4820
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X62X35	4020	4290	4560	4835	5105	5380	2930	3105	3280
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1730	1810	1890	1970	2050	2130	1380	1440	1505
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X35	4080	4450	4820	5185	5555	5920	2995	3250	3505
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X62X35	4020	4290	4560	4835	5105	5380	2930	3105	3280
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X36X35	4305	4625	4945	5265	5585	5905	3300	3460	3620
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	62X48X35	4130	4500	4865	5235	5600	5970	3075	3330	3585
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	62X48X35	4130	4500	4865	5235	5600	5970	3075	3330	3585
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	81X36X35	5890	6210	6530	6850	7170	7490	4305	4530	4755
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X36X35	5170	5600	6035	6465	6900	7330	3840	4100	4355
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	59X42X35	3410	3780	4145	4515	4880	5250	2850	3060	3265
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	81X36X35	5890	6210	6530	6850	7170	7490	4305	4530	4755
050 WEDGE	47X47X35	3600	3840	4080	4320	4560	4800	2705	2880	3060
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X36X35	2355	2595	2835	3075	3315	3555	1920	2100	2275
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X36X35	5475	5920	6370	6820	7265	7715	4100	4400	4705
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X36X35	5475	5920	6370	6820	7265	7715	4100	4400	4705
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X36X35	2945	3220	3490	3760	4035	4305	2355	2515	2675
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X36X35	2945	3220	3490	3760	4035	4305	2355	2515	2675
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X36X35	4305	4625	4945	5265	5585	5905	3300	3460	3620
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X36X35	6225	6660	7090	7520	7955	8385	4610	4930	5250
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X36X35	6225	6660	7090	7520	7955	8385	4610	4930	5250
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	37X28X18	1890	1970	2050	2130	2210	2290	1620	1700	1780

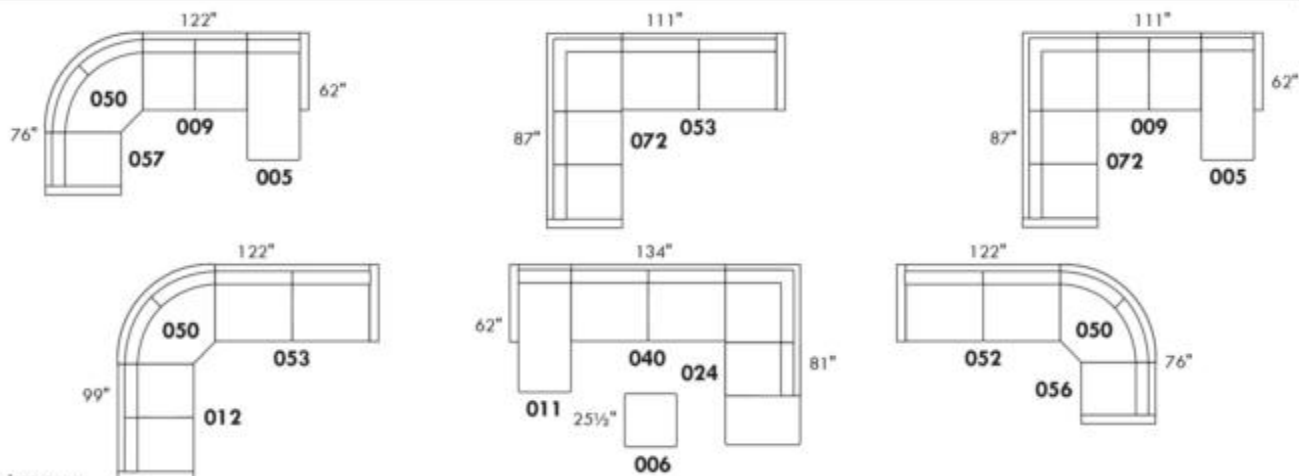
SHIRAZ



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 27" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 27" | Seat Depth 20"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.joymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouces près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$500/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$130 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$145 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$145 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$210 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	5860	6160	6465	6770	7075	7380	4785	4900	5010
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	8420	8755	9090	9425	9760	10100	6755	6945	7140
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	10145	10610	11075	11540	12000	12465	8180	8450	8720
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	5505	5715	5920	6130	6340	6545	4400	4595	4785
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5890	6115	6340	6560	6785	7010	4690	4900	5105
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	5505	5715	5920	6130	6340	6545	4400	4595	4785
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	7250	7540	7825	8115	8400	8690	5780	5970	6160
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	6160	6465	6770	7075	7380	7680	4945	5140	5330
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6660	6930	7200	7475	7745	8020	5185	5440	5700
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7650	7955	8260	8560	8865	9170	6050	6320	6595
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	5890	6080	6275	6465	6660	6850	5010	5155	5300
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	5890	6080	6275	6465	6660	6850	5010	5155	5300
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6865	7170	7475	7780	8080	8385	5780	5875	5970
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	7105	7395	7680	7970	8260	8545	6000	6115	6225
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7010	7315	7620	7920	8225	8530	5520	5730	5940
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5155	5425	5700	5970	6240	6515	3760	3920	4080
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3410	3570	3730	3890	4050	4210	2625	2770	2915

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$500/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$130 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$145 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$145 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$210 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	8980	9330	9680	10035	10385	10740	7140	7425	7715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	8980	9330	9680	10035	10385	10740	7140	7425	7715
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5970	6260	6545	6835	7120	7410	4755	4900	5040
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	4705	4880	5060	5235	5410	5585	3715	3860	4000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	4705	4880	5060	5235	5410	5585	3715	3860	4000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	7250	7540	7825	8115	8400	8690	5780	5970	6160
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4580	4770	4960	5155	5345	5540	3920	4100	4275
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7010	7315	7620	7920	8225	8530	5520	5730	5940
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4500	4755	5010	5265	5520	5780	3520	3635	3745
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4500	4755	5010	5265	5520	5780	3520	3635	3745
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	9120	9555	9985	10420	10850	11280	7330	7570	7810
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	8000	8340	8675	9010	9345	9680	6275	6515	6755
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	8000	8340	8675	9010	9345	9680	6275	6515	6755
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2340	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2035	2065	2100
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10.5x36x22.5	1280	1395	1505	1620	1730	1840	1090	1155	1220
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5970	6260	6545	6835	7120	7410	4755	4900	5040
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x22.5	2370	2450	2530	2610	2690	2770	1810	1860	1905
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x22.5	2225	2340	2450	2560	2675	2785	1715	1760	1810

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$500/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$130 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$145 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$145 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$210 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7040	7330	7620	7905	8195	8480	5795	5905	6020
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	7395	7680	7970	8260	8545	8835	6240	6450	6660
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7780	8145	8515	8880	9250	9620	6065	6320	6580
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7780	8145	8515	8880	9250	9620	6065	6320	6580
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	6225	6465	6705	6945	7185	7425	5235	5425	5620
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	6225	6465	6705	6945	7185	7425	5235	5425	5620
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4915	5090	5265	5440	5620	5795	4160	4340	4515
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	5970	6240	6515	6785	7060	7330	4785	5040	5300
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	5970	6240	6515	6785	7060	7330	4785	5040	5300
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	4995	5220	5440	5665	5890	6115	4020	4210	4400
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	4995	5220	5440	5665	5890	6115	4020	4210	4400
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3680	3890	4100	4305	4515	4720	2850	3040	3235
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4800	5040	5280	5520	5760	6000	3840	4020	4195
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4800	5040	5280	5520	5760	6000	3840	4020	4195
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7505	7810	8115	8420	8720	9025	6020	6240	6465
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7505	7810	8115	8420	8720	9025	6020	6240	6465
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5010	5235	5460	5680	5905	6130	4035	4130	4225
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5010	5235	5460	5680	5905	6130	4035	4130	4225

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$500/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$130 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$145 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$145 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$210 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x22.5	2225	2340	2450	2560	2675	2785	1715	1760	1810
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5300	5570	5840	6115	6385	6660	4320	4500	4675
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5300	5570	5840	6115	6385	6660	4320	4500	4675
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	8260	8640	9025	9410	9795	10180	6595	6850	7105
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	8260	8640	9025	9410	9795	10180	6595	6850	7105
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	6960	7170	7380	7585	7795	8000	6020	6210	6400
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	6960	7170	7380	7585	7795	8000	6020	6210	6400
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	7410	7680	7955	8225	8500	8770	6275	6530	6785
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	7410	7680	7955	8225	8500	8770	6275	6530	6785
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/4 x 10 x 4	465	465	465	465	465	465	465	465	465
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	12450	12930	13410	13890	14370	14850	10470	10850	11240
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	17110	17795	18485	19170	19865	20550	14180	14805	15435

USA Price List

SYDNEY

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	25110	26155	27190	28230	29270	30310	20425	21180	21930
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	21910	22855	23795	24740	25685	26630	17990	18685	19370
_J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	11780	12160	12550	12930	13320	13700	10020	10310	10600
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	15975	16565	17155	17750	18345	18935	13330	13850	14360
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	23690	24650	25605	26570	27525	28490	19465	20125	20775
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	20940	21865	22790	23720	24645	25580	17205	17790	18360



SYDNEY

OPTIMA
Collection

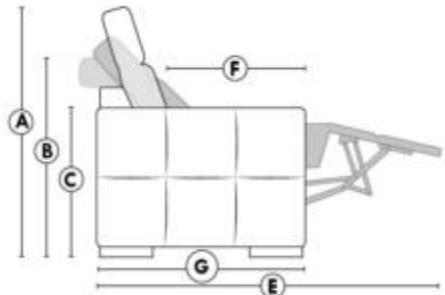
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

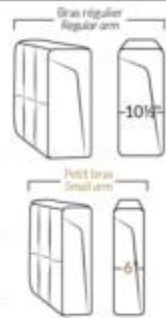
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

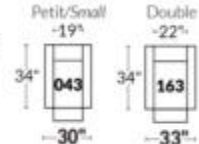
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

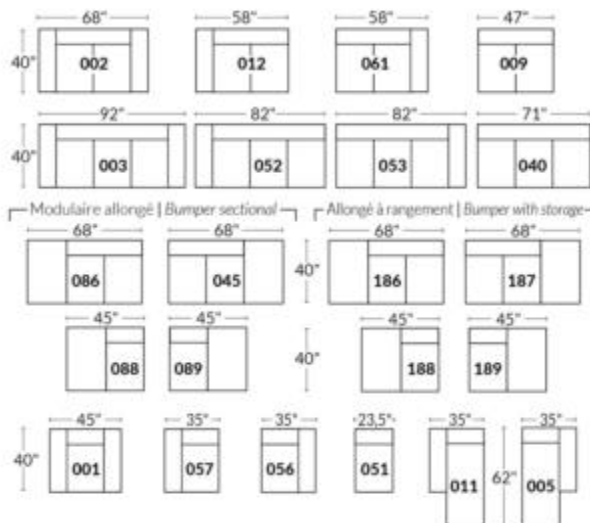


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

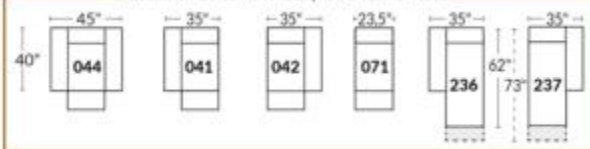
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



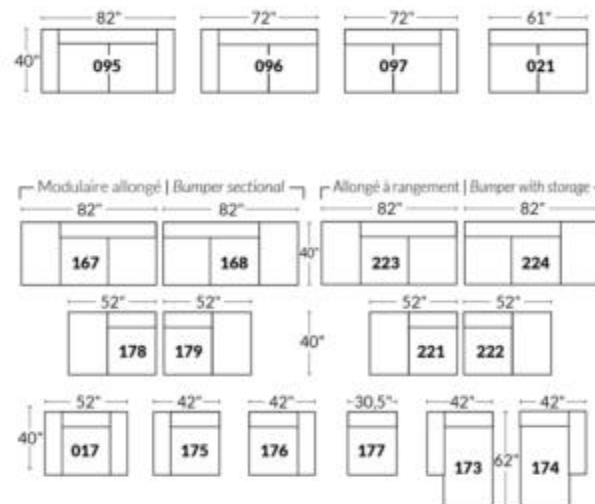
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



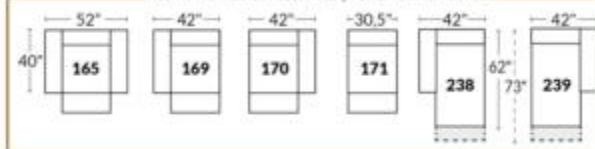
Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner Items



SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



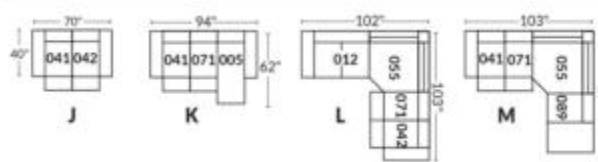
Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner Items



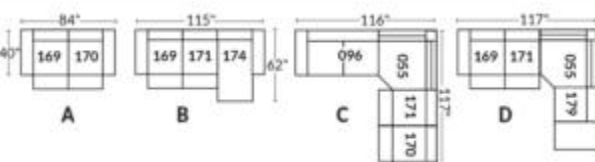
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

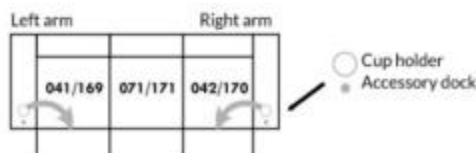
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

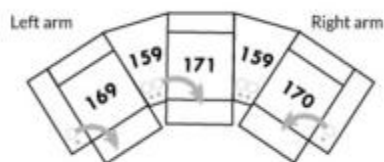
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

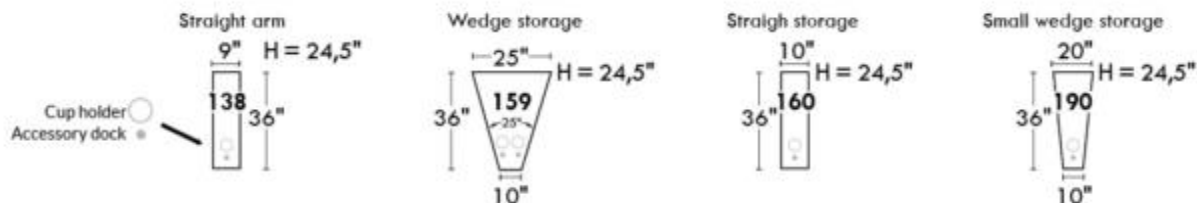
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

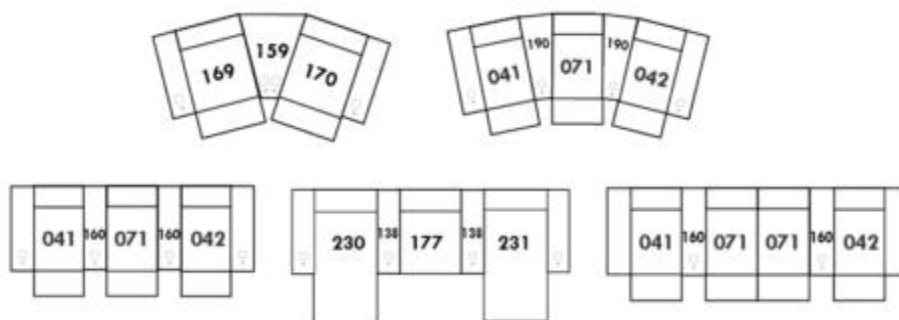
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



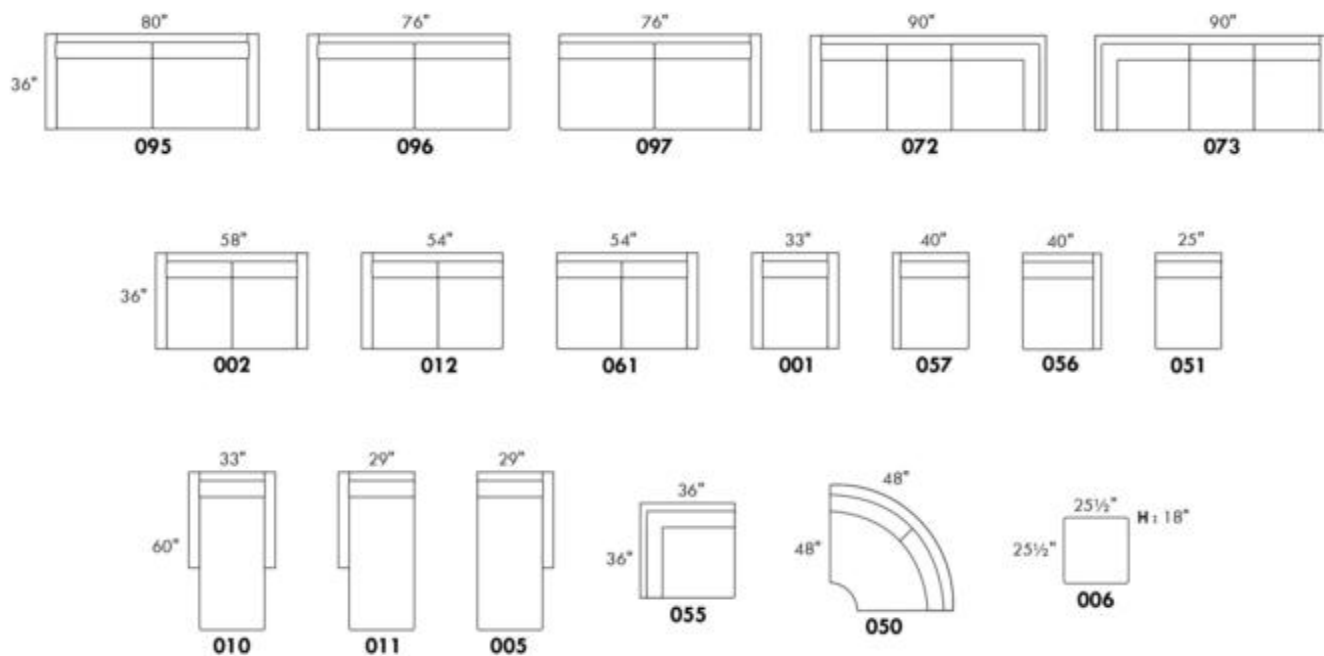
USA Price List

TALBOT

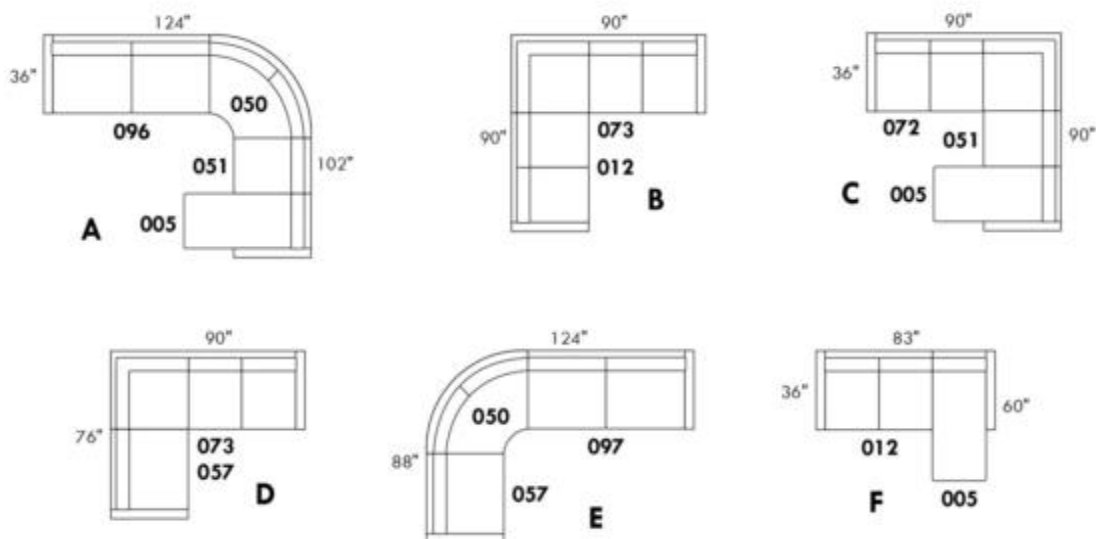
LEGS: LG60 metal or LG302 wood. If wood, specify leg colour.
COMBO AVAILABLE: Cover #1 base and arm. / Cover #2 back and seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	33X36X35	3680	3940	4195	4450	4705	4960	2610	2785	2960
002 LOVESEAT	58X36X35	5060	5410	5760	6115	6465	6820	3715	3955	4195
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X60X35	3665	3955	4240	4530	4820	5105	2720	2915	3105
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1730	1810	1890	1970	2050	2130	1380	1440	1505
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	33X60X35	4340	4625	4915	5200	5490	5780	2960	3235	3505
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X60X35	3665	3955	4240	4530	4820	5105	2720	2915	3105
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	54X36X35	4400	4705	5010	5315	5620	5920	3505	3760	4020
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	3680	3985	4290	4595	4900	5200	2740	2880	3025
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	25X36X35	2465	2720	2980	3235	3490	3745	2225	2385	2545
055 SQUARE CORNER	36X36X35	3540	3810	4080	4355	4625	4900	2580	2755	2930
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40X36X35	3185	3395	3600	3810	4020	4225	2480	2625	2770
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	40X36X35	3185	3395	3600	3810	4020	4225	2480	2625	2770
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	54X36X35	4400	4705	5010	5315	5620	5920	3505	3760	4020
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	90X36X35	6880	7360	7840	8320	8800	9280	4385	4625	4865
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	90X36X35	6880	7360	7840	8320	8800	9280	4385	4625	4865
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80X36X35	6240	6720	7200	7680	8160	8640	3955	4195	4435
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	76X36X35	5600	6080	6560	7040	7520	8000	3810	4080	4355
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	76X36X35	5600	6080	6560	7040	7520	8000	3810	4080	4355
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-050-051-005)	124X102X35	15410	16740	18070	19400	20730	22050	11495	12260	13030
B CONF. B (012-073)	90X90X35	11280	12065	12850	13635	14420	15200	7890	8385	8885
C CONF. C (072-051-005)	90X90X35	13010	14035	15060	16085	17110	18130	9330	9925	10515
D CONF. D (073-057)	76X90X35	10065	10755	11440	12130	12820	13505	6865	7250	7635
E CONF. E (057-050-097)	124X88X35	12465	13460	14450	15445	16440	17425	9030	9585	10150
F CONF. F (012-005)	83X60X35	8065	8660	9250	9845	10440	11025	6225	6675	7125

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$500/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$130 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$145 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$145 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$210 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5860	6160	6465	6770	7075	7380	4785	4900	5010
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	8420	8755	9090	9425	9760	10100	6755	6945	7140
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	10145	10610	11075	11540	12000	12465	8180	8450	8720
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5505	5715	5920	6130	6340	6545	4400	4595	4785
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5890	6115	6340	6560	6785	7010	4690	4900	5105
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5505	5715	5920	6130	6340	6545	4400	4595	4785
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	7250	7540	7825	8115	8400	8690	5780	5970	6160
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6160	6465	6770	7075	7380	7680	4945	5140	5330
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6660	6930	7200	7475	7745	8020	5185	5440	5700
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7650	7955	8260	8560	8865	9170	6050	6320	6595
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5890	6080	6275	6465	6660	6850	5010	5155	5300
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5890	6080	6275	6465	6660	6850	5010	5155	5300
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6865	7170	7475	7780	8080	8385	5780	5875	5970
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	7105	7395	7680	7970	8260	8545	6000	6115	6225
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7010	7315	7620	7920	8225	8530	5520	5730	5940
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5155	5425	5700	5970	6240	6515	3760	3920	4080

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$500/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$130 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$145 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$145 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$210 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3410	3570	3730	3890	4050	4210	2625	2770	2915
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	8980	9330	9680	10035	10385	10740	7140	7425	7715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	8980	9330	9680	10035	10385	10740	7140	7425	7715
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5970	6260	6545	6835	7120	7410	4755	4900	5040
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4705	4880	5060	5235	5410	5585	3715	3860	4000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4705	4880	5060	5235	5410	5585	3715	3860	4000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	7250	7540	7825	8115	8400	8690	5780	5970	6160
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4580	4770	4960	5155	5345	5540	3920	4100	4275
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7010	7315	7620	7920	8225	8530	5520	5730	5940
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4500	4755	5010	5265	5520	5780	3520	3635	3745
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4500	4755	5010	5265	5520	5780	3520	3635	3745
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	9120	9555	9985	10420	10850	11280	7330	7570	7810
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	8000	8340	8675	9010	9345	9680	6275	6515	6755
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	8000	8340	8675	9010	9345	9680	6275	6515	6755
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2340	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2035	2065	2100
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1280	1395	1505	1620	1730	1840	1090	1155	1220
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5970	6260	6545	6835	7120	7410	4755	4900	5040

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$500/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$130 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$145 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$145 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$210 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	2370	2450	2530	2610	2690	2770	1810	1860	1905
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	2225	2340	2450	2560	2675	2785	1715	1760	1810
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7040	7330	7620	7905	8195	8480	5795	5905	6020
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	7395	7680	7970	8260	8545	8835	6240	6450	6660
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7780	8145	8515	8880	9250	9620	6065	6320	6580
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7780	8145	8515	8880	9250	9620	6065	6320	6580
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	6225	6465	6705	6945	7185	7425	5235	5425	5620
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	6225	6465	6705	6945	7185	7425	5235	5425	5620
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4915	5090	5265	5440	5620	5795	4160	4340	4515
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5970	6240	6515	6785	7060	7330	4785	5040	5300
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5970	6240	6515	6785	7060	7330	4785	5040	5300
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4995	5220	5440	5665	5890	6115	4020	4210	4400
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4995	5220	5440	5665	5890	6115	4020	4210	4400
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3680	3890	4100	4305	4515	4720	2850	3040	3235
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4800	5040	5280	5520	5760	6000	3840	4020	4195
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4800	5040	5280	5520	5760	6000	3840	4020	4195
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7505	7810	8115	8420	8720	9025	6020	6240	6465

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$500/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$130 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$145 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$145 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$210 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7505	7810	8115	8420	8720	9025	6020	6240	6465
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5010	5235	5460	5680	5905	6130	4035	4130	4225
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5010	5235	5460	5680	5905	6130	4035	4130	4225
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	2225	2340	2450	2560	2675	2785	1715	1760	1810
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5300	5570	5840	6115	6385	6660	4320	4500	4675
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5300	5570	5840	6115	6385	6660	4320	4500	4675
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	8260	8640	9025	9410	9795	10180	6595	6850	7105
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	8260	8640	9025	9410	9795	10180	6595	6850	7105
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6960	7170	7380	7585	7795	8000	6020	6210	6400
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6960	7170	7380	7585	7795	8000	6020	6210	6400
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	7410	7680	7955	8225	8500	8770	6275	6530	6785
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	7410	7680	7955	8225	8500	8770	6275	6530	6785
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	465	465	465	465	465	465	465	465	465
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$500/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$130 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$145 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$145 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$210 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	12450	12930	13410	13890	14370	14850	10470	10850	11240
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	17110	17795	18485	19170	19865	20550	14180	14805	15435
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	25110	26155	27190	28230	29270	30310	20425	21180	21930
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	21910	22855	23795	24740	25685	26630	17990	18685	19370
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	11780	12160	12550	12930	13320	13700	10020	10310	10600
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	15975	16565	17155	17750	18345	18935	13330	13850	14360
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	23690	24650	25605	26570	27525	28490	19465	20125	20775
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	20940	21865	22790	23720	24645	25580	17205	17790	18360



TOKYO

OPTIMA
Collection

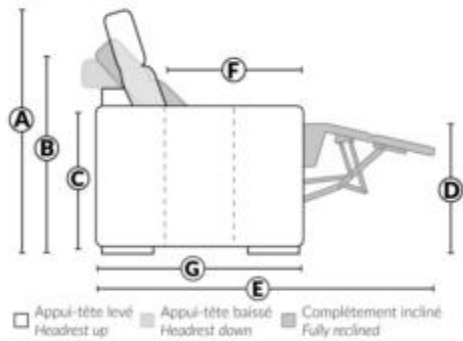
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

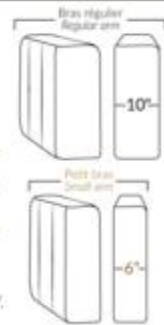
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

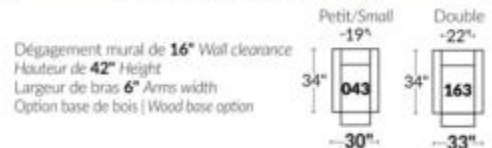
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

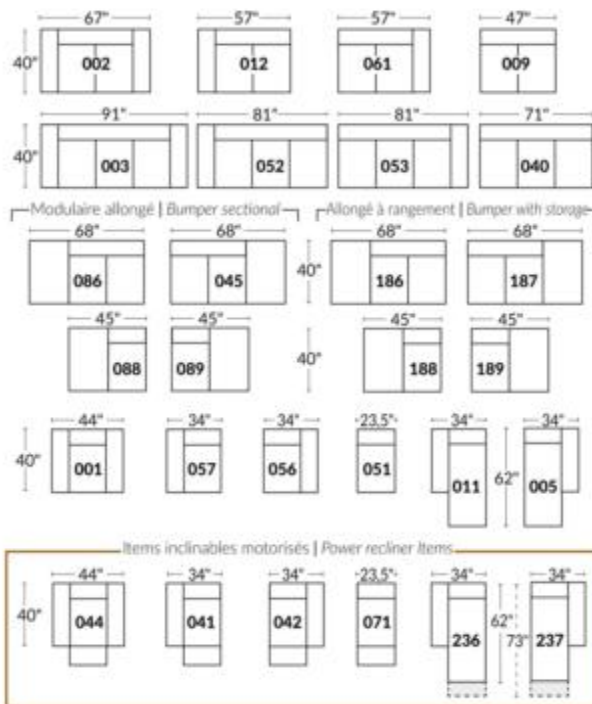
Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



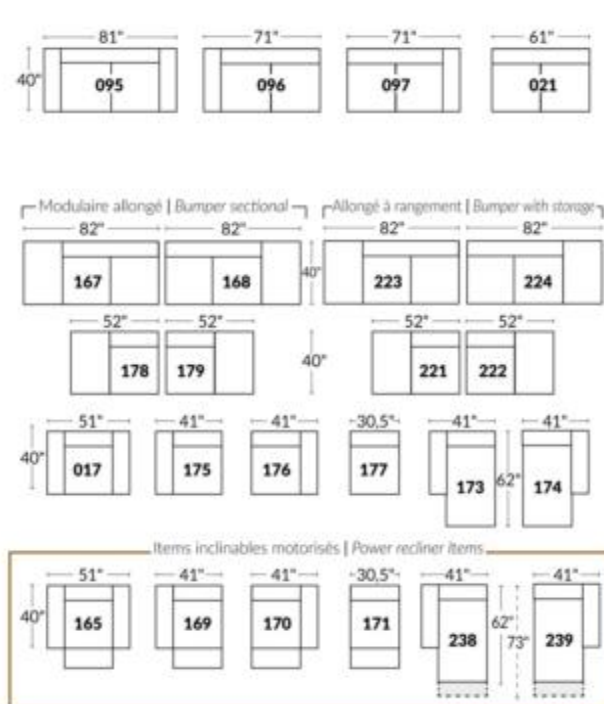
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



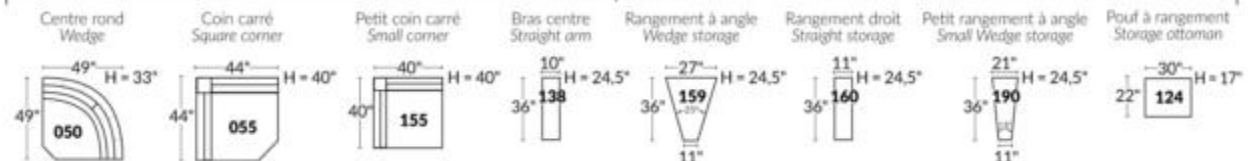
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



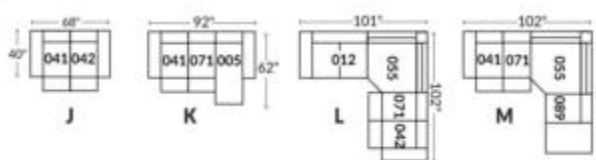
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



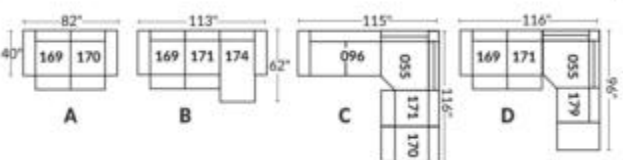
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

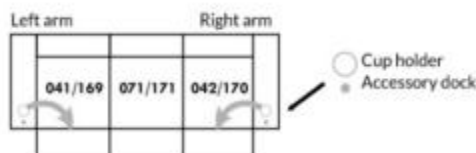
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

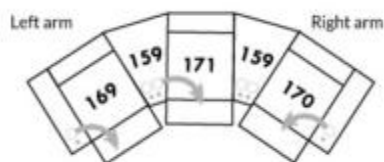
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

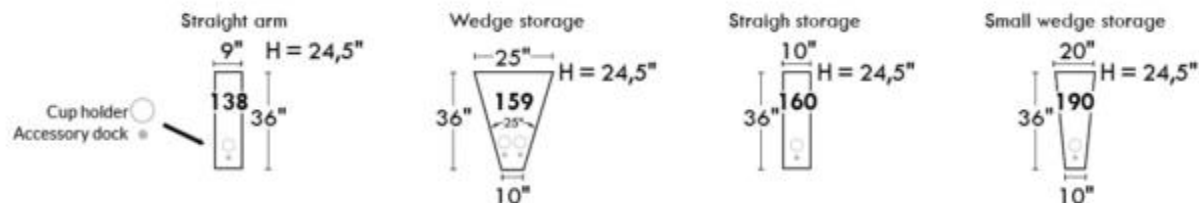
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

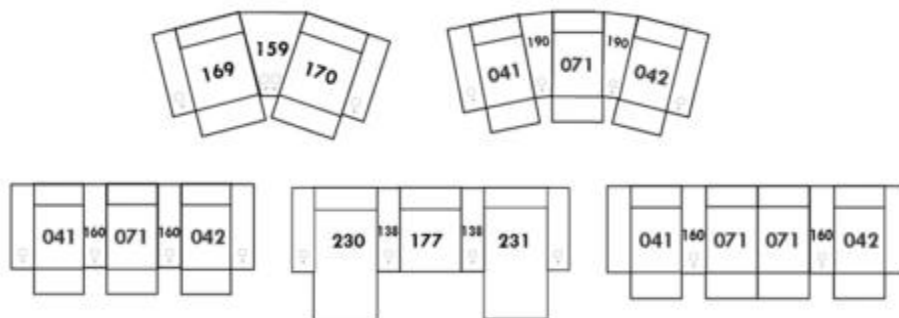
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$500/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	5860	6160	6465	6770	7075	7380	4785	4900	5010
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	8420	8755	9090	9425	9760	10100	6755	6945	7140
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	10145	10610	11075	11540	12000	12465	8180	8450	8720
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	5505	5715	5920	6130	6340	6545	4400	4595	4785
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5890	6115	6340	6560	6785	7010	4690	4900	5105
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	5505	5715	5920	6130	6340	6545	4400	4595	4785
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	7250	7540	7825	8115	8400	8690	5780	5970	6160
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	6160	6465	6770	7075	7380	7680	4945	5140	5330
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6660	6930	7200	7475	7745	8020	5185	5440	5700
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7650	7955	8260	8560	8865	9170	6050	6320	6595
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	5890	6080	6275	6465	6660	6850	5010	5155	5300
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	5890	6080	6275	6465	6660	6850	5010	5155	5300
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33x34x42	6865	7170	7475	7780	8080	8385	5780	5875	5970
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	7105	7395	7680	7970	8260	8545	6000	6115	6225
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7010	7315	7620	7920	8225	8530	5520	5730	5940
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5155	5425	5700	5970	6240	6515	3760	3920	4080
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3410	3570	3730	3890	4050	4210	2625	2770	2915
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	8980	9330	9680	10035	10385	10740	7140	7425	7715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	8980	9330	9680	10035	10385	10740	7140	7425	7715
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5970	6260	6545	6835	7120	7410	4755	4900	5040
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	4705	4880	5060	5235	5410	5585	3715	3860	4000

VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$500/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	4705	4880	5060	5235	5410	5585	3715	3860	4000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	7250	7540	7825	8115	8400	8690	5780	5970	6160
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4580	4770	4960	5155	5345	5540	3920	4100	4275
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7010	7315	7620	7920	8225	8530	5520	5730	5940
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4500	4755	5010	5265	5520	5780	3520	3635	3745
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4500	4755	5010	5265	5520	5780	3520	3635	3745
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	9120	9555	9985	10420	10850	11280	7330	7570	7810
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	8000	8340	8675	9010	9345	9680	6275	6515	6755
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	8000	8340	8675	9010	9345	9680	6275	6515	6755
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2340	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2035	2065	2100
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5970	6260	6545	6835	7120	7410	4755	4900	5040
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x40x33/40	7040	7330	7620	7905	8195	8480	5795	5905	6020
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	7395	7680	7970	8260	8545	8835	6240	6450	6660
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7780	8145	8515	8880	9250	9620	6065	6320	6580
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7780	8145	8515	8880	9250	9620	6065	6320	6580
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	6225	6465	6705	6945	7185	7425	5235	5425	5620
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	6225	6465	6705	6945	7185	7425	5235	5425	5620
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4915	5090	5265	5440	5620	5795	4160	4340	4515
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	5970	6240	6515	6785	7060	7330	4785	5040	5300
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	5970	6240	6515	6785	7060	7330	4785	5040	5300
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	4995	5220	5440	5665	5890	6115	4020	4210	4400
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	4995	5220	5440	5665	5890	6115	4020	4210	4400

VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$500/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3680	3890	4100	4305	4515	4720	2850	3040	3235
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4800	5040	5280	5520	5760	6000	3840	4020	4195
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4800	5040	5280	5520	5760	6000	3840	4020	4195
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7505	7810	8115	8420	8720	9025	6020	6240	6465
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7505	7810	8115	8420	8720	9025	6020	6240	6465
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5010	5235	5460	5680	5905	6130	4035	4130	4225
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5010	5235	5460	5680	5905	6130	4035	4130	4225
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5300	5570	5840	6115	6385	6660	4320	4500	4675
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5300	5570	5840	6115	6385	6660	4320	4500	4675
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	8260	8640	9025	9410	9795	10180	6595	6850	7105
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	8260	8640	9025	9410	9795	10180	6595	6850	7105
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	6960	7170	7380	7585	7795	8000	6020	6210	6400
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	6960	7170	7380	7585	7795	8000	6020	6210	6400
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	39x62x33/40	7410	7680	7955	8225	8500	8770	6275	6530	6785
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	39x62x33/40	7410	7680	7955	8225	8500	8770	6275	6530	6785
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X40	12450	12930	13410	13890	14370	14850	10470	10850	11240
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X40	17110	17795	18485	19170	19865	20550	14180	14805	15435
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	114X114X40	25110	26155	27190	28230	29270	30310	20425	21180	21930
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X40	21910	22855	23795	24740	25685	26630	17990	18685	19370
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X40	11780	12160	12550	12930	13320	13700	10020	10310	10600
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X40	15975	16565	17155	17750	18345	18935	13330	13850	14360

USA Price List

VALENCE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	100X100X40	23690	24650	25605	26570	27525	28490	19465	20125	20775
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X40	20940	21865	22790	23720	24645	25580	17205	17790	18360



VALENCE

OPTIMA
Collection

Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

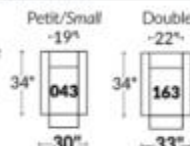
Arm option
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

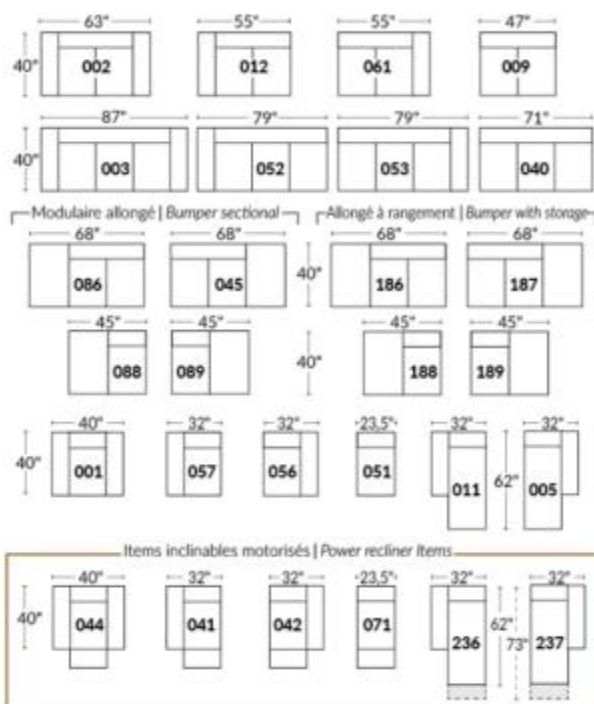


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

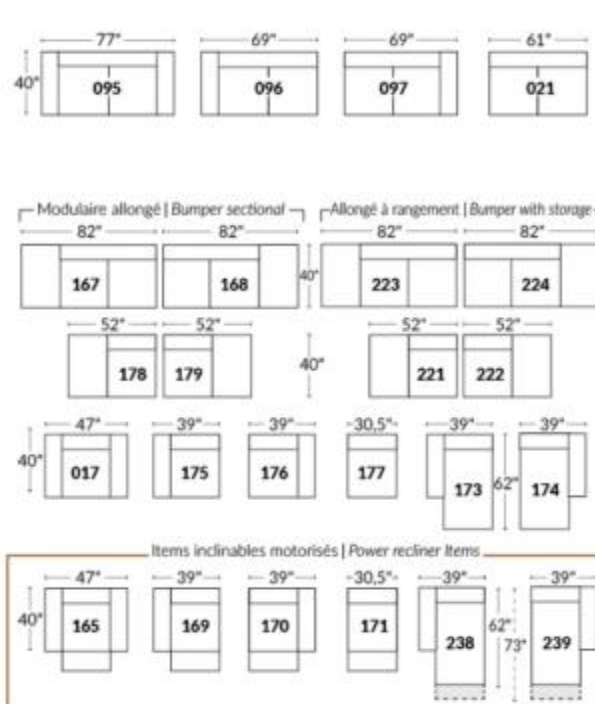
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



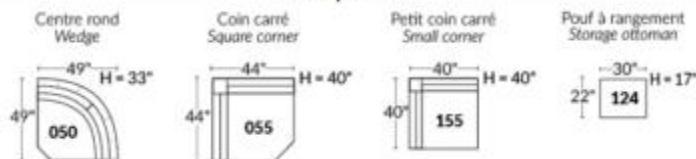
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



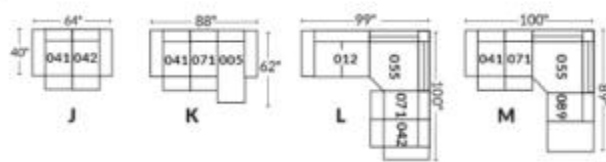
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



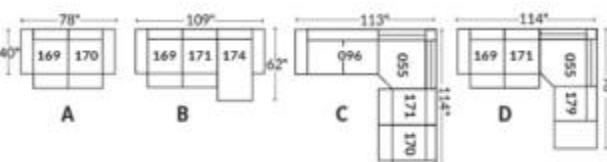
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$500/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$130 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$145 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$145 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$210 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	5860	6160	6465	6770	7075	7380	4785	4900	5010
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	8420	8755	9090	9425	9760	10100	6755	6945	7140
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	10145	10610	11075	11540	12000	12465	8180	8450	8720
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5505	5715	5920	6130	6340	6545	4400	4595	4785
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5890	6115	6340	6560	6785	7010	4690	4900	5105
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5505	5715	5920	6130	6340	6545	4400	4595	4785
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	7250	7540	7825	8115	8400	8690	5780	5970	6160
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	6160	6465	6770	7075	7380	7680	4945	5140	5330
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6660	6930	7200	7475	7745	8020	5185	5440	5700
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7650	7955	8260	8560	8865	9170	6050	6320	6595
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5890	6080	6275	6465	6660	6850	5010	5155	5300
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5890	6080	6275	6465	6660	6850	5010	5155	5300
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	6865	7170	7475	7780	8080	8385	5780	5875	5970
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	7105	7395	7680	7970	8260	8545	6000	6115	6225
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7010	7315	7620	7920	8225	8530	5520	5730	5940
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5155	5425	5700	5970	6240	6515	3760	3920	4080
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3410	3570	3730	3890	4050	4210	2625	2770	2915

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$500/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$130 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$145 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$145 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$210 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	8980	9330	9680	10035	10385	10740	7140	7425	7715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	8980	9330	9680	10035	10385	10740	7140	7425	7715
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5970	6260	6545	6835	7120	7410	4755	4900	5040
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4705	4880	5060	5235	5410	5585	3715	3860	4000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4705	4880	5060	5235	5410	5585	3715	3860	4000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	7250	7540	7825	8115	8400	8690	5780	5970	6160
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23.5x40x33/40	4580	4770	4960	5155	5345	5540	3920	4100	4275
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7010	7315	7620	7920	8225	8530	5520	5730	5940
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4500	4755	5010	5265	5520	5780	3520	3635	3745
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4500	4755	5010	5265	5520	5780	3520	3635	3745
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	9120	9555	9985	10420	10850	11280	7330	7570	7810
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	8000	8340	8675	9010	9345	9680	6275	6515	6755
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	8000	8340	8675	9010	9345	9680	6275	6515	6755
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2340	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2035	2065	2100
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	1280	1395	1505	1620	1730	1840	1090	1155	1220
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5970	6260	6545	6835	7120	7410	4755	4900	5040
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	2370	2450	2530	2610	2690	2770	1810	1860	1905
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	2225	2340	2450	2560	2675	2785	1715	1760	1810

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$500/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$130 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$145 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$145 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$210 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35xx34x42	7040	7330	7620	7905	8195	8480	5795	5905	6020
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	7395	7680	7970	8260	8545	8835	6240	6450	6660
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7780	8145	8515	8880	9250	9620	6065	6320	6580
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7780	8145	8515	8880	9250	9620	6065	6320	6580
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	6225	6465	6705	6945	7185	7425	5235	5425	5620
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	6225	6465	6705	6945	7185	7425	5235	5425	5620
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4915	5090	5265	5440	5620	5795	4160	4340	4515
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5970	6240	6515	6785	7060	7330	4785	5040	5300
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5970	6240	6515	6785	7060	7330	4785	5040	5300
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4995	5220	5440	5665	5890	6115	4020	4210	4400
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4995	5220	5440	5665	5890	6115	4020	4210	4400
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3680	3890	4100	4305	4515	4720	2850	3040	3235
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4800	5040	5280	5520	5760	6000	3840	4020	4195
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4800	5040	5280	5520	5760	6000	3840	4020	4195
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7505	7810	8115	8420	8720	9025	6020	6240	6465
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7505	7810	8115	8420	8720	9025	6020	6240	6465
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5010	5235	5460	5680	5905	6130	4035	4130	4225
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5010	5235	5460	5680	5905	6130	4035	4130	4225

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$500/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$130 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$145 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$145 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$210 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	2225	2340	2450	2560	2675	2785	1715	1760	1810
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5300	5570	5840	6115	6385	6660	4320	4500	4675
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5300	5570	5840	6115	6385	6660	4320	4500	4675
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	8260	8640	9025	9410	9795	10180	6595	6850	7105
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	8260	8640	9025	9410	9795	10180	6595	6850	7105
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6960	7170	7380	7585	7795	8000	6020	6210	6400
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6960	7170	7380	7585	7795	8000	6020	6210	6400
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	7410	7680	7955	8225	8500	8770	6275	6530	6785
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	7410	7680	7955	8225	8500	8770	6275	6530	6785
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	465	465	465	465	465	465	465	465	465
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	12450	12930	13410	13890	14370	14850	10470	10850	11240
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	17110	17795	18485	19170	19865	20550	14180	14805	15435

USA Price List

VANCOUVER

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	25110	26155	27190	28230	29270	30310	20425	21180	21930
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	21910	22855	23795	24740	25685	26630	17990	18685	19370
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	11780	12160	12550	12930	13320	13700	10020	10310	10600
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	15975	16565	17155	17750	18345	18935	13330	13850	14360
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	23690	24650	25605	26570	27525	28490	19465	20125	20775
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	20940	21865	22790	23720	24645	25580	17205	17790	18360



VANCOUVER

OPTIMA
Collection

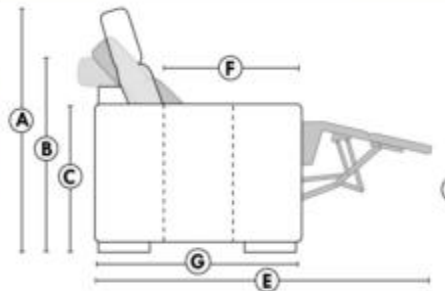
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,5"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

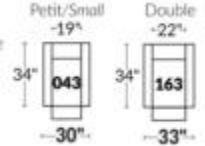
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement.
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

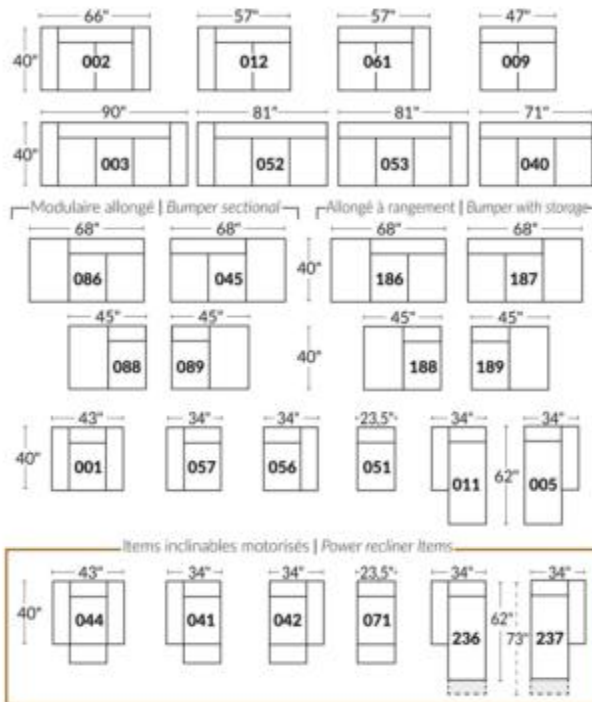


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

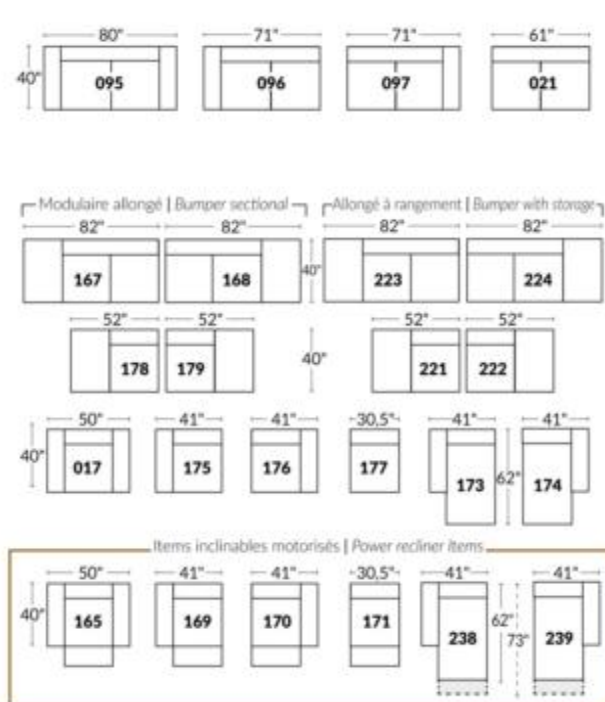
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



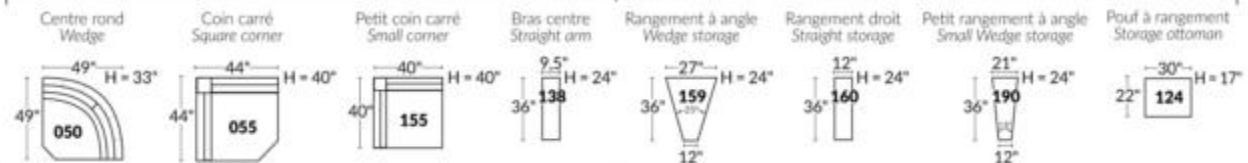
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



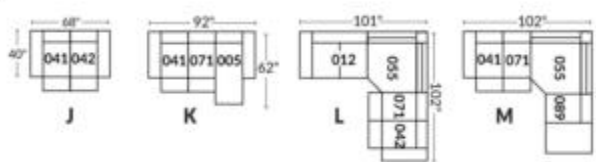
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



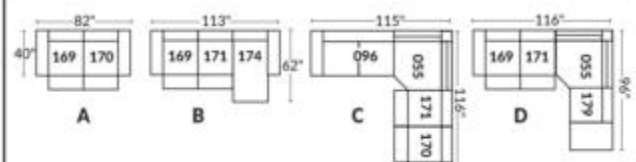
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

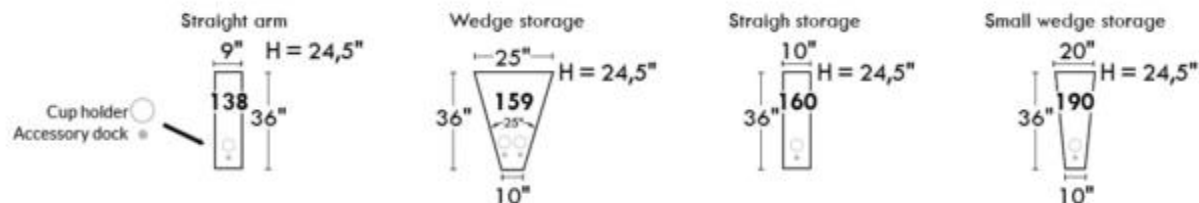
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

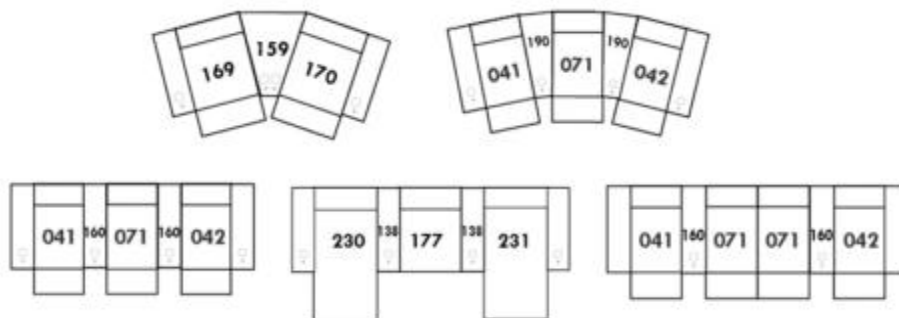
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$500/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	5860	6160	6465	6770	7075	7380	4785	4900	5010
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	8420	8755	9090	9425	9760	10100	6755	6945	7140
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	10145	10610	11075	11540	12000	12465	8180	8450	8720
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	5505	5715	5920	6130	6340	6545	4400	4595	4785
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5890	6115	6340	6560	6785	7010	4690	4900	5105
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	5505	5715	5920	6130	6340	6545	4400	4595	4785
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	7250	7540	7825	8115	8400	8690	5780	5970	6160
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	6160	6465	6770	7075	7380	7680	4945	5140	5330
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6660	6930	7200	7475	7745	8020	5185	5440	5700
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7650	7955	8260	8560	8865	9170	6050	6320	6595
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	5890	6080	6275	6465	6660	6850	5010	5155	5300
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	5890	6080	6275	6465	6660	6850	5010	5155	5300
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6865	7170	7475	7780	8080	8385	5780	5875	5970
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	7105	7395	7680	7970	8260	8545	6000	6115	6225
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7010	7315	7620	7920	8225	8530	5520	5730	5940
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	5155	5425	5700	5970	6240	6515	3760	3920	4080
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3410	3570	3730	3890	4050	4210	2625	2770	2915
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	8980	9330	9680	10035	10385	10740	7140	7425	7715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	8980	9330	9680	10035	10385	10740	7140	7425	7715
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5970	6260	6545	6835	7120	7410	4755	4900	5040

VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$500/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	4705	4880	5060	5235	5410	5585	3715	3860	4000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	4705	4880	5060	5235	5410	5585	3715	3860	4000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	7250	7540	7825	8115	8400	8690	5780	5970	6160
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4580	4770	4960	5155	5345	5540	3920	4100	4275
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7010	7315	7620	7920	8225	8530	5520	5730	5940
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4500	4755	5010	5265	5520	5780	3520	3635	3745
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4500	4755	5010	5265	5520	5780	3520	3635	3745
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	9120	9555	9985	10420	10850	11280	7330	7570	7810
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	8000	8340	8675	9010	9345	9680	6275	6515	6755
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	8000	8340	8675	9010	9345	9680	6275	6515	6755
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2340	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2035	2065	2100
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5970	6260	6545	6835	7120	7410	4755	4900	5040
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7040	7330	7620	7905	8195	8480	5795	5905	6020
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	7395	7680	7970	8260	8545	8835	6240	6450	6660
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7780	8145	8515	8880	9250	9620	6065	6320	6580
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7780	8145	8515	8880	9250	9620	6065	6320	6580
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	6225	6465	6705	6945	7185	7425	5235	5425	5620
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	6225	6465	6705	6945	7185	7425	5235	5425	5620
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4915	5090	5265	5440	5620	5795	4160	4340	4515
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	5970	6240	6515	6785	7060	7330	4785	5040	5300
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	5970	6240	6515	6785	7060	7330	4785	5040	5300

VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$500/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	4995	5220	5440	5665	5890	6115	4020	4210	4400
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	4995	5220	5440	5665	5890	6115	4020	4210	4400
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3680	3890	4100	4305	4515	4720	2850	3040	3235
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4800	5040	5280	5520	5760	6000	3840	4020	4195
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4800	5040	5280	5520	5760	6000	3840	4020	4195
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7505	7810	8115	8420	8720	9025	6020	6240	6465
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7505	7810	8115	8420	8720	9025	6020	6240	6465
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5010	5235	5460	5680	5905	6130	4035	4130	4225
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5010	5235	5460	5680	5905	6130	4035	4130	4225
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5300	5570	5840	6115	6385	6660	4320	4500	4675
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5300	5570	5840	6115	6385	6660	4320	4500	4675
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	8260	8640	9025	9410	9795	10180	6595	6850	7105
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	8260	8640	9025	9410	9795	10180	6595	6850	7105
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	6960	7170	7380	7585	7795	8000	6020	6210	6400
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	6960	7170	7380	7585	7795	8000	6020	6210	6400
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	7410	7680	7955	8225	8500	8770	6275	6530	6785
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	7410	7680	7955	8225	8500	8770	6275	6530	6785
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	12450	12930	13410	13890	14370	14850	10470	10850	11240
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	17110	17795	18485	19170	19865	20550	14180	14805	15435
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	25110	26155	27190	28230	29270	30310	20425	21180	21930

USA Price List

VENICE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	21910	22855	23795	24740	25685	26630	17990	18685	19370
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	11780	12160	12550	12930	13320	13700	10020	10310	10600
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	15975	16565	17155	17750	18345	18935	13330	13850	14360
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	23690	24650	25605	26570	27525	28490	19465	20125	20775
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	20940	21865	22790	23720	24645	25580	17205	17790	18360



VENICE

OPTIMA
Collection

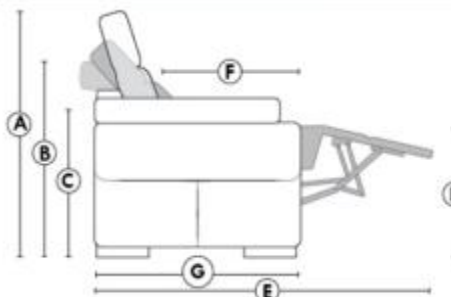
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

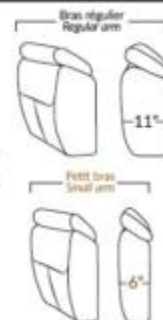
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

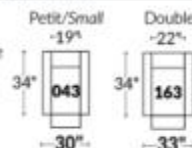
Arm option
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

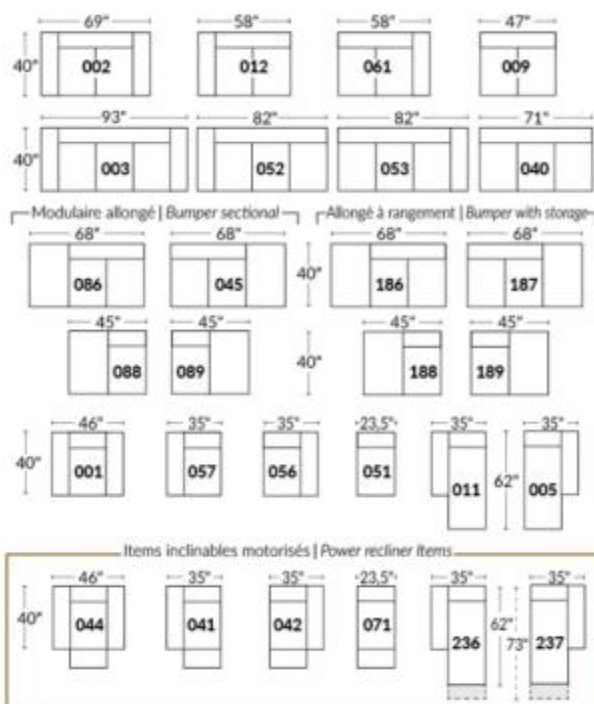


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

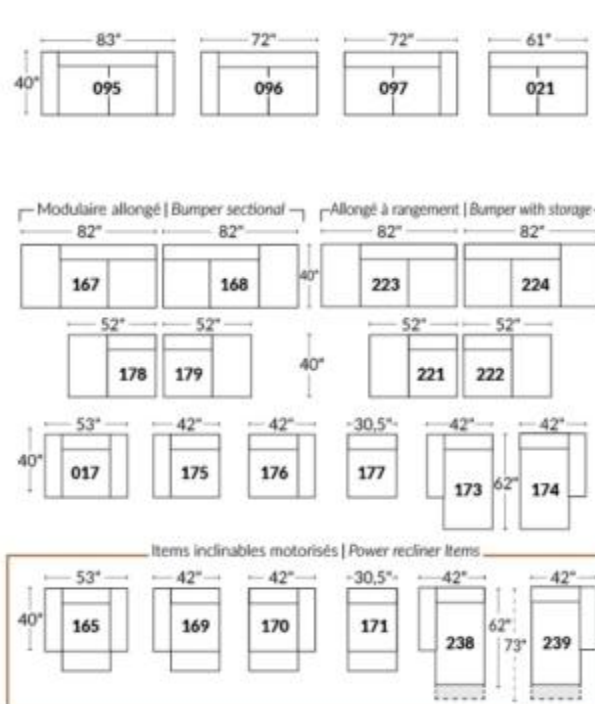
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



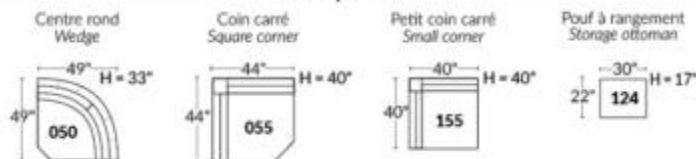
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



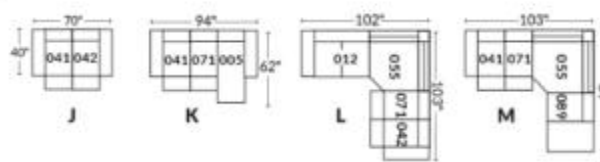
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



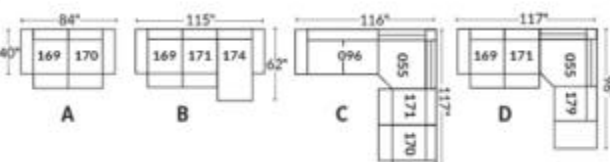
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$500/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Nails on front arm: add \$115/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	5860	6160	6465	6770	7075	7380	4785	4900	5010
002 LOVESEAT	68 x 40 x 33/40	8420	8755	9090	9425	9760	10100	6755	6945	7140
003 SOFA	92 x 40 x 33/40	10145	10610	11075	11540	12000	12465	8180	8450	8720
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	5505	5715	5920	6130	6340	6545	4400	4595	4785
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47 x 40 x 33/40	5890	6115	6340	6560	6785	7010	4690	4900	5105
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	5505	5715	5920	6130	6340	6545	4400	4595	4785
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	7250	7540	7825	8115	8400	8690	5780	5970	6160
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	6160	6465	6770	7075	7380	7680	4945	5140	5330
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61 x 40 x 33/40	6660	6930	7200	7475	7745	8020	5185	5440	5700
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71 x 40 x 33/40	7650	7955	8260	8560	8865	9170	6050	6320	6595
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	5890	6080	6275	6465	6660	6850	5010	5155	5300
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	5890	6080	6275	6465	6660	6850	5010	5155	5300
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30 x 34 x 42	6865	7170	7475	7780	8080	8385	5780	5875	5970
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	7105	7395	7680	7970	8260	8545	6000	6115	6225
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68 x 40 x 33/40	7010	7315	7620	7920	8225	8530	5520	5730	5940
050 WEDGE	49 x 49 x 33	5155	5425	5700	5970	6240	6515	3760	3920	4080
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	3410	3570	3730	3890	4050	4210	2625	2770	2915
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	8980	9330	9680	10035	10385	10740	7140	7425	7715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	8980	9330	9680	10035	10385	10740	7140	7425	7715
055 SQUARE CORNER	44 x 44 x 33/40	5970	6260	6545	6835	7120	7410	4755	4900	5040

WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$500/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Nails on front arm: add \$115/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	4705	4880	5060	5235	5410	5585	3715	3860	4000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	4705	4880	5060	5235	5410	5585	3715	3860	4000
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	7250	7540	7825	8115	8400	8690	5780	5970	6160
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	4580	4770	4960	5155	5345	5540	3920	4100	4275
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68 x 40 x 33/40	7010	7315	7620	7920	8225	8530	5520	5730	5940
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45 x 40 x 33/40	4500	4755	5010	5265	5520	5780	3520	3635	3745
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45 x 40 x 33/40	4500	4755	5010	5265	5520	5780	3520	3635	3745
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82 x 40 x 33/40	9120	9555	9985	10420	10850	11280	7330	7570	7810
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	8000	8340	8675	9010	9345	9680	6275	6515	6755
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	8000	8340	8675	9010	9345	9680	6275	6515	6755
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30 x 22 x 17	2340	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2035	2065	2100
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5970	6260	6545	6835	7120	7410	4755	4900	5040
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	7040	7330	7620	7905	8195	8480	5795	5905	6020
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	7395	7680	7970	8260	8545	8835	6240	6450	6660
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82 x 40 x 33/40	7780	8145	8515	8880	9250	9620	6065	6320	6580
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82 x 40 x 33/40	7780	8145	8515	8880	9250	9620	6065	6320	6580
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	6225	6465	6705	6945	7185	7425	5235	5425	5620
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	6225	6465	6705	6945	7185	7425	5235	5425	5620
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	4915	5090	5265	5440	5620	5795	4160	4340	4515
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	5970	6240	6515	6785	7060	7330	4785	5040	5300
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	5970	6240	6515	6785	7060	7330	4785	5040	5300

WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$65/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$500 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$500 + Lumbar support & heated back \$625 = \$1120 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$500/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$290.

Nails on front arm: add \$115/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	4995	5220	5440	5665	5890	6115	4020	4210	4400
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	4995	5220	5440	5665	5890	6115	4020	4210	4400
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	3680	3890	4100	4305	4515	4720	2850	3040	3235
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52 x 40 x 33/40	4800	5040	5280	5520	5760	6000	3840	4020	4195
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52 x 40 x 33/40	4800	5040	5280	5520	5760	6000	3840	4020	4195
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68 x 40 x 33/40	7505	7810	8115	8420	8720	9025	6020	6240	6465
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68 x 40 x 33/40	7505	7810	8115	8420	8720	9025	6020	6240	6465
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45 x40 x33/40	5010	5235	5460	5680	5905	6130	4035	4130	4225
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45 x 40 x 33/40	5010	5235	5460	5680	5905	6130	4035	4130	4225
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52 x 40 x 33/40	5300	5570	5840	6115	6385	6660	4320	4500	4675
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52 x 40 x 33/40	5300	5570	5840	6115	6385	6660	4320	4500	4675
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82 x 40 x 33/40	8260	8640	9025	9410	9795	10180	6595	6850	7105
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82 x 40 x 33/40	8260	8640	9025	9410	9795	10180	6595	6850	7105
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	6960	7170	7380	7585	7795	8000	6020	6210	6400
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	6960	7170	7380	7585	7795	8000	6020	6210	6400
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	7410	7680	7955	8225	8500	8770	6275	6530	6785
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	7410	7680	7955	8225	8500	8770	6275	6530	6785
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	12450	12930	13410	13890	14370	14850	10470	10850	11240
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	17110	17795	18485	19170	19865	20550	14180	14805	15435
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	25110	26155	27190	28230	29270	30310	20425	21180	21930

USA Price List

WASHINGTON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	21910	22855	23795	24740	25685	26630	17990	18685	19370
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	11780	12160	12550	12930	13320	13700	10020	10310	10600
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	15975	16565	17155	17750	18345	18935	13330	13850	14360
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102-102X40	23690	24650	25605	26570	27525	28490	19465	20125	20775
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	20940	21865	22790	23720	24645	25580	17205	17790	18360



WASHINGTON

OPTIMA
Collection

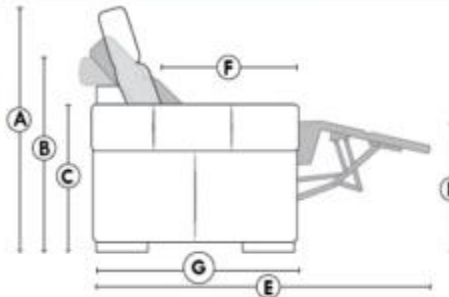
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

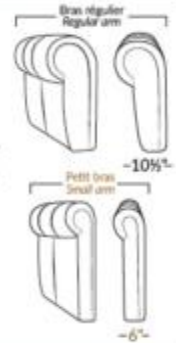
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option

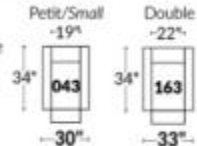
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

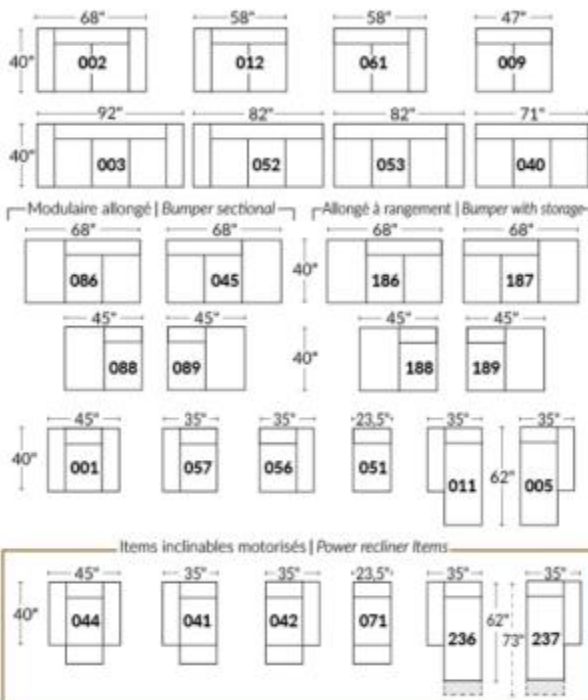


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

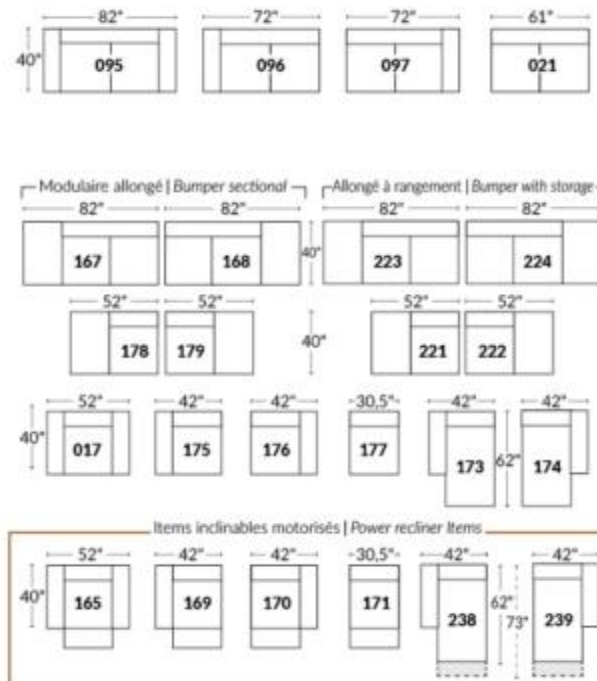
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



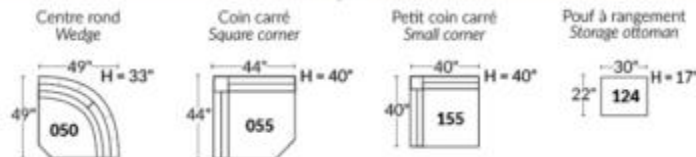
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



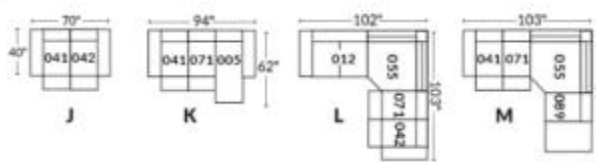
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



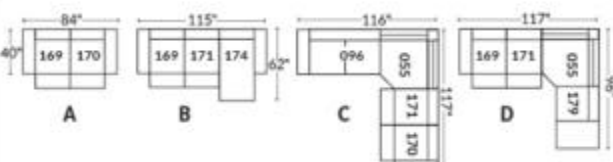
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



USA Price List

WINSLOW

Specify colour of legs LG107.

IN LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

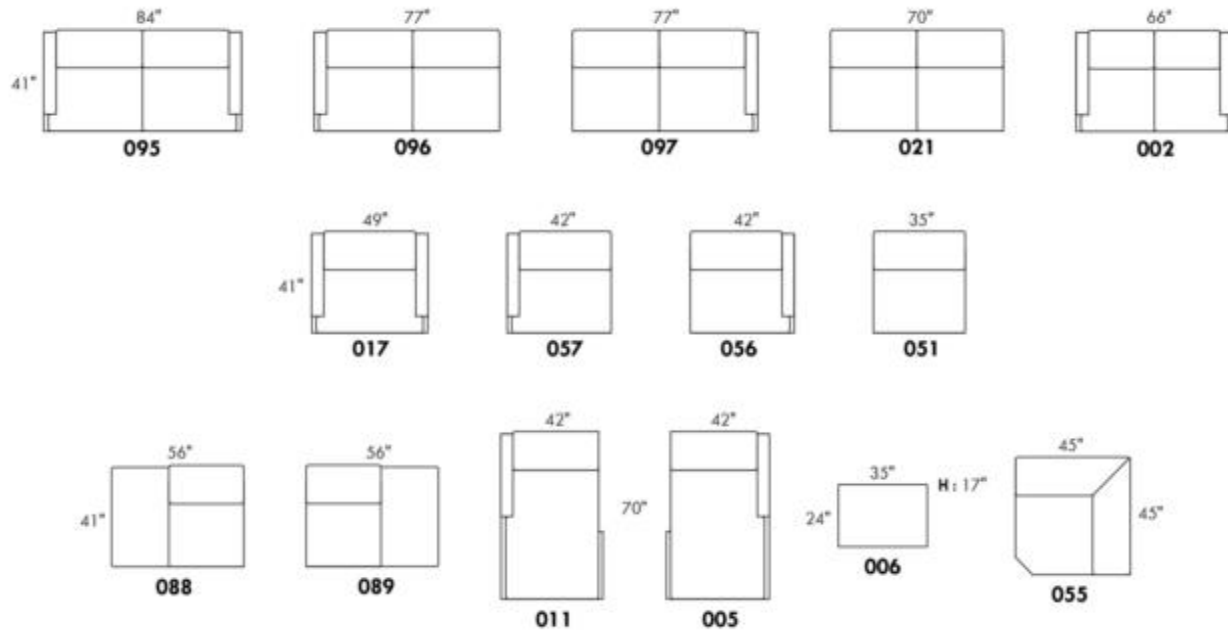
SEAT cushions contain FEATHERS. Back & Seat cushions reversible.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

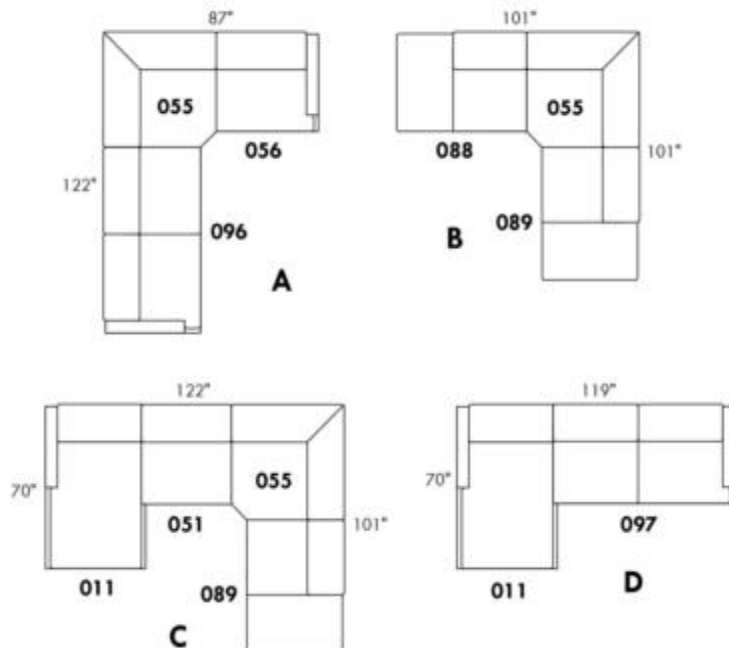
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$225 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$340 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	66X41X34	7250	7635	8020	8400	8785	9170	3875	4210	4545
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42X70X34	6210	6500	6785	7075	7360	7650	3700	3970	4240
006 OTTOMAN	35X24X17	2240	2320	2400	2480	2560	2640	1425	1460	1490
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42X70X34	6210	6500	6785	7075	7360	7650	3700	3970	4240
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49X41X34	5635	5985	6340	6690	7040	7395	3300	3540	3780
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70X41X34	6945	7380	7810	8240	8675	9105	4420	4800	5185
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	35X41X34	3680	3985	4290	4595	4900	5200	2915	3075	3235
055 SQUARE CORNER	45X45X34	4065	4240	4420	4595	4770	4945	2915	3075	3235
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42X41X34	4640	4960	5280	5600	5920	6240	3075	3280	3490
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	42X41X34	4640	4960	5280	5600	5920	6240	3075	3280	3490
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	56X41X34	4835	5105	5380	5650	5920	6195	3105	3300	3490
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	56X41X34	4835	5105	5380	5650	5920	6195	3105	3300	3490
095 APARTMENT SOFA	84x41x34	8820	9265	9715	10160	10610	11060	4930	5315	5700
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	77x41x34	7840	8340	8835	9330	9825	10320	4705	5040	5380
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	77x41x34	7840	8340	8835	9330	9825	10320	4705	5040	5380
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (96-55-56)	122X87X34	16545	17540	18535	19525	20515	21505	10695	11395	12105
B CONF. B (88-55-89)	101X101X34	13735	14450	15180	15895	16610	17335	9125	9675	10215
C CONF. C (11-51-55-89)	122X101X34	18790	19830	20875	21915	22950	23990	12635	13420	14200
D CONF. D (11-97)	119X70X34	14050	14840	15620	16405	17185	17970	8405	9010	9620

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 22½" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 22½" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au plus près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
410 KING WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	87 x 86 x 12	2465	2800	3140	3475	3810	4145	1985	2065	2145
411 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	69 x 86 x 12	2305	2560	2820	3075	3330	3585	1760	1810	1860
412 DOUBLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 82 x 12	2115	2340	2560	2785	3010	3235	1620	1665	1715
413 SINGLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	49 x 82 x 12	1760	2000	2240	2480	2720	2960	1555	1600	1650
420 KING WIDE NO DUST BASE	87 x 86 x 12	2960	3345	3730	4115	4500	4880	2340	2400	2465
421 QUEEN WIDE NO DUST BASE	69 x 86 x 12	2705	3040	3380	3715	4050	4385	2065	2160	2260
422 DOUBLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	64 x 82 x 12	2480	2785	3090	3395	3700	4000	1970	2020	2065
423 SINGLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	49 x 82 x 12	2305	2545	2785	3025	3265	3505	1890	1955	2020
430 KING WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	87 x 86 x 12	3920	4340	4755	5170	5585	6000	3345	3410	3475
431 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	69 x 86 x 12	3410	3730	4050	4370	4690	5010	2785	2835	2880
440 KING WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	87 x 86 x 12	4080	4500	4915	5330	5745	6160	3475	3555	3635
441 QUEEN WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	69 x 86 x 12	3840	4145	4450	4755	5060	5360	3265	3345	3425
442 DOUBLE WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 82 x 12	3715	4000	4290	4580	4865	5155	3235	3315	3395
450 KING WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	87 x 86 x 12	5010	5425	5840	6260	6675	7090	4450	4560	4675
451 QUEEN WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	69 x 86 x 12	4945	5265	5585	5905	6225	6545	4400	4480	4560
452 DOUBLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	64 x 82 x 12	3715	4000	4290	4580	4865	5155	3235	3315	3395
453 SINGLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	49 x 82 x 12	3715	3970	4225	4480	4740	4995	3235	3315	3395



99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
510 KING NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	82 x 84 x 12	2385	2755	3120	3490	3860	4225	1940	2000	2065
511 QUEEN NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 84 x 12	2290	2545	2800	3060	3315	3570	1730	1795	1860
512 DOUBLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	59 x 80 x 12	2130	2385	2640	2900	3155	3410	1620	1665	1715
513 SINGLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	44 x 80 x 12	1745	1970	2195	2420	2640	2865	1520	1570	1620
520 KING NARROW NO DUST BASE	82 x 84 x 12	2915	3280	3650	4020	4385	4755	2225	2305	2385
521 QUEEN NARROW NO DUST BASE	64 x 84 x 12	2675	3010	3345	3680	4020	4355	2035	2115	2195
522 DOUBLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	59 x 80 x 12	2480	2785	3090	3395	3700	4000	1970	2020	2065
523 SINGLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	44 x 80 x 12	2290	2530	2770	3010	3250	3490	1860	1940	2020
530 KING NARROW BASE WITH STORAGE	83 x 84 x 12	3920	4340	4755	5170	5585	6000	3345	3410	3475
531 QUEEN NARROW BED BASE WITH STORAGE	66 x 84 x 12	3410	3730	4050	4370	4690	5010	2785	2835	2880
540 KING NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	82 x 84 x 12	4080	4500	4915	5330	5745	6160	3475	3555	3635
541 QUEEN NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 84 x 12	3840	4145	4450	4755	5060	5360	3265	3345	3425
542 DOUBLE NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	59 x 80 x 12	3715	4000	4290	4580	4865	5155	3235	3315	3395
550 KING NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	82 x 84 x 12	5010	5425	5840	6260	6675	7090	4450	4560	4675
551 QUEEN NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	64 x 84 x 12	4945	5265	5585	5905	6225	6545	4400	4480	4560
552 DOUBLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	59 x 80 x 12	3715	4000	4290	4580	4865	5155	3235	3315	3395
553 SINGLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	44 x 80 x 12	3715	3970	4225	4480	4740	4995	3235	3315	3395
560 KING NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	82x84x12	2385	2755	3120	3490	3860	4225	1940	2000	2065



99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
561 QUEEN NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	65x84x12	2290	2545	2800	3060	3315	3570	1730	1795	1860
563 SINGLE NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	44x84x12	1745	1970	2195	2420	2640	2865	1520	1570	1620
570 K-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	82x84x12	2915	3280	3650	4020	4385	4755	2225	2305	2385
571 Q-NARROW NO DUST BASE-ADJUSTABLE BED	65x84x12	2675	3010	3345	3680	4020	4355	2035	2115	2195
573 S-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	44x84x12	2290	2530	2770	3010	3250	3490	1860	1940	2020



99900

BASE pour tête de lit SANS oreilles Bed base for headboard WITHOUT wings

4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 86" x 12"
Q	69" x 86" x 12"
D	64" x 82" x 12"
S	49" x 82" x 12"



*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K	82" x 84" x 12"
Q	64" x 84" x 12"
D	59" x 80" x 12"
S	44" x 80" x 12"



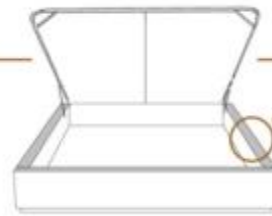
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Lit réglable | Adjustable bed



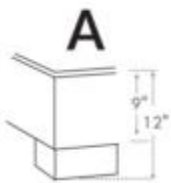
Avec pattes de bois seulement
With Wood Legs Only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

EXT: 82x84x12 65x84x12 44x84x12
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12

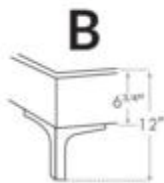


Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 570 - Q 571 - S 573

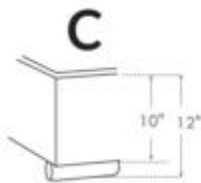
EXT: 82x84x12 65x84x12 44x84x12
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



LG182 Bois | Wood



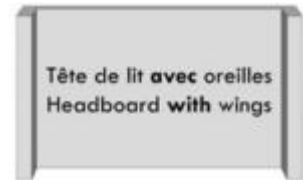
LG60 Metal



LG189 Metal

*Choix de pattes (Seulement pour base avec pattes). La hauteur du pied et longeron varie selon la patte choisie.

*Leg choices (Only for Bed base with legs). Foot & siderail height varies according to leg choice.



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

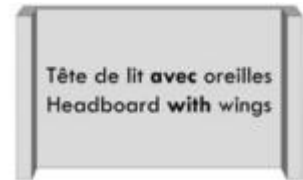
SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
410 KING WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	87 x 79 x 12	2465	2800	3140	3475	3810	4145	1985	2065	2145
411 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	69 x 79 x 12	2305	2560	2820	3075	3330	3585	1760	1810	1860
412 DOUBLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 75 x 12	2115	2340	2560	2785	3010	3235	1620	1665	1715
413 SINGLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	49 x 75 x 12	1760	2000	2240	2480	2720	2960	1555	1600	1650
420 KING WIDE NO DUST BASE	87 x 79 x 12	2960	3345	3730	4115	4500	4880	2340	2400	2465
421 QUEEN WIDE NO DUST BASE	69 x 79 x 12	2705	3040	3380	3715	4050	4385	2065	2160	2260
422 DOUBLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	64 x 75 x 12	2480	2785	3090	3395	3700	4000	1970	2020	2065
423 SINGLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	49 x 75 x 12	2305	2545	2785	3025	3265	3505	1890	1955	2020
430 KING WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	87 x 79 x 12	3920	4340	4755	5170	5585	6000	3345	3410	3475
431 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	69 x 79 x 12	3410	3730	4050	4370	4690	5010	2785	2835	2880
440 KING WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	87 x 79 x 12	4080	4500	4915	5330	5745	6160	3475	3555	3635
441 QUEEN WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	69 x 79 x 12	3840	4145	4450	4755	5060	5360	3265	3345	3425
442 DOUBLE WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 75 x 12	3715	4000	4290	4580	4865	5155	3235	3315	3395
450 KING WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	87 x 79 x 12	5010	5425	5840	6260	6675	7090	4450	4560	4675
451 QUEEN WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	69 x 79 x 12	4945	5265	5585	5905	6225	6545	4400	4480	4560
452 DOUBLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	64 x 75 x 12	3715	4000	4290	4580	4865	5155	3235	3315	3395
453 SINGLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	49 x 75 x 12	3715	3970	4225	4480	4740	4995	3235	3315	3395



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

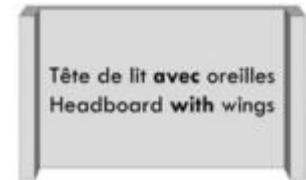
SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
510 KING NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	82 x 77 x 12	2385	2755	3120	3490	3860	4225	1940	2000	2065
511 QUEEN NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 77 x 12	2290	2545	2800	3060	3315	3570	1730	1795	1860
512 DOUBLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	59 x 73 x 12	2130	2385	2640	2900	3155	3410	1620	1665	1715
513 SINGLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	44 x 73 x 12	1745	1970	2195	2420	2640	2865	1520	1570	1620
520 KING NARROW NO DUST BASE	82 x 77 x 12	2915	3280	3650	4020	4385	4755	2225	2305	2385
521 QUEEN NARROW NO DUST BASE	64 x 77 x 12	2675	3010	3345	3680	4020	4355	2035	2115	2195
522 DOUBLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	59 x 73 x 12	2480	2785	3090	3395	3700	4000	1970	2020	2065
523 SINGLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	44 x 73 x 12	2290	2530	2770	3010	3250	3490	1860	1940	2020
530 KING NARROW BASE WITH STORAGE	83 x 77 x 12	3920	4340	4755	5170	5585	6000	3345	3410	3475
531 QUEEN NARROW BED BASE WITH STORAGE	66 x 77 x 12	3410	3730	4050	4370	4690	5010	2785	2835	2880
540 KING NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	82 x 77 x 12	4080	4500	4915	5330	5745	6160	3475	3555	3635
541 QUEEN NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 77 x 12	3840	4145	4450	4755	5060	5360	3265	3345	3425
542 DOUBLE NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	59 x 73 x 12	3715	4000	4290	4580	4865	5155	3235	3315	3395
550 KING NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	82 x 77 x 12	5010	5425	5840	6260	6675	7090	4450	4560	4675
551 QUEEN NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	64 x 77 x 12	4945	5265	5585	5905	6225	6545	4400	4480	4560
552 DOUBLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	59 x 73 x 12	3715	4000	4290	4580	4865	5155	3235	3315	3395
553 SINGLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	44 x 73 x 12	3715	3970	4225	4480	4740	4995	3235	3315	3395
560 KING NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	82x76x12	2385	2755	3120	3490	3860	4225	1940	2000	2065



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
561 QUEEN NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	65x76x12	2290	2545	2800	3060	3315	3570	1730	1795	1860
563 SINGLE NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	44x76x12	1745	1970	2195	2420	2640	2865	1520	1570	1620
570 K-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	82x76x12	2915	3280	3650	4020	4385	4755	2225	2305	2385
571 Q-NARROW NO DUST BASE-ADJUSTABLE BED	65x76x12	2675	3010	3345	3680	4020	4355	2035	2115	2195
573 S-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	44x76x12	2290	2530	2770	3010	3250	3490	1860	1940	2020



99905

BASE pour tête de lit AVEC oreilles Bed base for headboard WITH wings

4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 79" x 12"
69" x 79" x 12"
64" x 75" x 12"
49" x 75" x 12"



*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

82" x 77" x 12"
64" x 77" x 12"
59" x 73" x 12"
44" x 73" x 12"



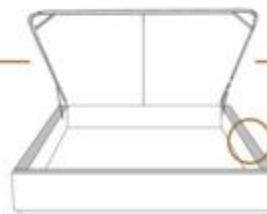
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Lit réglable | Adjustable bed



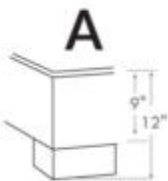
Avec pattes de bois seulement
With Wood Legs Only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

EXT: 82x76x12 65x76x12 44x76x12
INT: 78x74x12 61x74x12 40x74x12

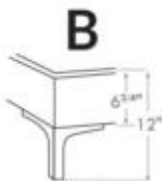


Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 570 - Q 571 - S 573

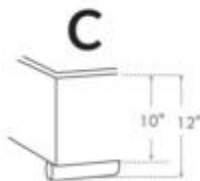
EXT: 82x76x12 65x76x12 44x76x12
INT: 78x74x12 61x74x12 40x74x12



LG182 Bois | Wood



LG60 Metal



LG189 Metal

*Choix de pattes (Seulement pour base avec pattes). La hauteur du pied et longeron varie selon la patte choisie.

*Leg choices (Only for Bed base with legs). Foot & siderail height varies according to leg choice.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

ALONZO

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$370, Queen \$355, Double \$340, Simple \$290.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$640, Queen \$530, Double \$500, Single \$385.

- in FABRIC: King \$210, Queen \$195, Double \$160, Single \$130.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	4530	4960	5395	5825	6260	6690	2450	2595	2740
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	3810	4100	4385	4675	4960	5250	1970	2065	2160
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	3665	3970	4275	4580	4880	5185	1795	1875	1955
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	3220	3460	3700	3940	4180	4420	1200	1280	1360

ALONZO

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 91" x 56"
69" x 91" x 56"
64" x 87" x 56"
49" x 87" x 56"



* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 89" x 56"
69" x 89" x 56"
64" x 85" x 56"
49" x 85" x 56"



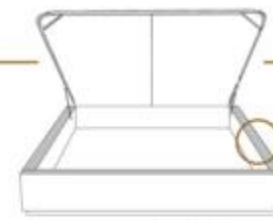
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x89x56 69x89x56 49x89x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

CALYPSO

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$370, Queen \$355, Double \$340, Simple \$290.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$640, Queen \$530, Double \$500, Single \$385.

- in FABRIC: King \$210, Queen \$195, Double \$160, Single \$130.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X49	2610	2995	3380	3760	4145	4530	1635	1795	1955
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X49	2370	2660	2945	3235	3520	3810	1440	1540	1635
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X49	2195	2465	2740	3010	3280	3555	1330	1410	1490
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X49	2035	2290	2545	2800	3060	3315	1120	1170	1220

CALYPSO

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

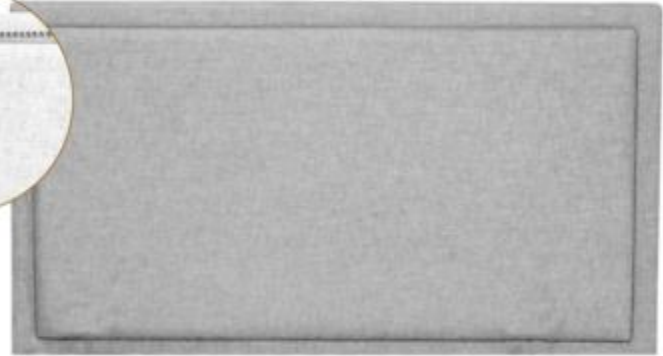
400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 49"
Q	69" x 91" x 49"
D	64" x 87" x 49"
S	49" x 87" x 49"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 49"
Q	69" x 89" x 49"
D	64" x 85" x 49"
S	49" x 85" x 49"



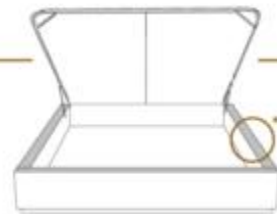
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x89x49 69x89x49 49x89x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

CASTLE

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$355, Queen \$320, Double \$290, Single \$275.
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$640, Queen \$530, Double \$500, Single \$385.
- in FABRIC: King \$210, Queen \$195, Double \$160, Single \$130.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	4530	4960	5395	5825	6260	6690	2450	2595	2740
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	3810	4100	4385	4675	4960	5250	1970	2065	2160
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	3665	3970	4275	4580	4880	5185	1795	1875	1955
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	3220	3460	3700	3940	4180	4420	1200	1280	1360

CASTLE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

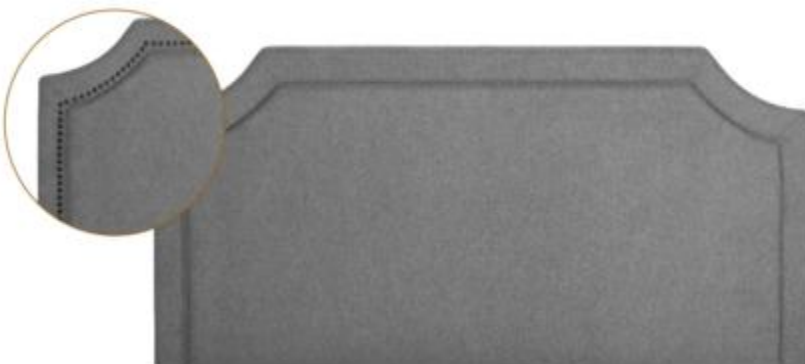
Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900

For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 56"
Q	69" x 91" x 56"
D	64" x 87" x 56"
S	49" x 87" x 56"



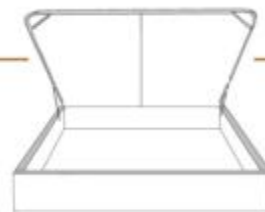
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 56"
Q	69" x 89" x 56"
D	64" x 85" x 56"
S	49" x 85" x 56"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x89x56	69x89x56	49x89x56
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



CASUAL

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$640, Queen \$530, Double \$500, Single \$385.
- in FABRIC: King \$210, Queen \$195, Double \$160, Single \$130.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	2610	2995	3380	3760	4145	4530	1635	1795	1955
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	2370	2660	2945	3235	3520	3810	1440	1540	1635
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	2195	2465	2740	3010	3280	3555	1330	1410	1490
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	2035	2290	2545	2800	3060	3315	1120	1170	1220

CASUAL

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 46"
Q	69" x 90" x 46"
D	64" x 86" x 46"
S	49" x 86" x 46"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 46"
Q	69" x 88" x 46"
D	64" x 84" x 46"
S	49" x 84" x 46"



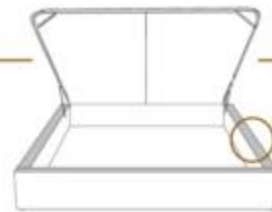
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple/Single
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



CATHERINE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: 2 rows of MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing (superior & inferior sides & top), ADD \$370.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$210, Queen \$195, Double \$160, Single \$130.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 56							3220	3395	3570
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 56							2705	2850	2995
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 56							2480	2625	2770
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 56							1970	2065	2160

CATHERINE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 56"
Q	69" x 90" x 56"
D	64" x 86" x 56"
S	49" x 86" x 56"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 56"
Q	69" x 88" x 56"
D	64" x 84" x 56"
S	49" x 84" x 56"



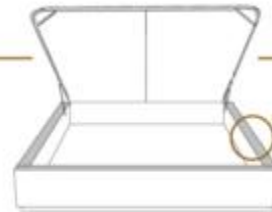
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



DYLAN 44" H

GROUP B

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$160.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$640, Queen \$530, Double \$500, Single \$385.

- in FABRIC: King \$210, Queen \$195, Double \$160, Single \$130.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X44	4530	4960	5395	5825	6260	6690	2450	2595	2740
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X44	3810	4100	4385	4675	4960	5250	1970	2065	2160
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X44	3665	3970	4275	4580	4880	5185	1795	1875	1955
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X44	3220	3460	3700	3940	4180	4420	1200	1280	1360

DYLAN

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

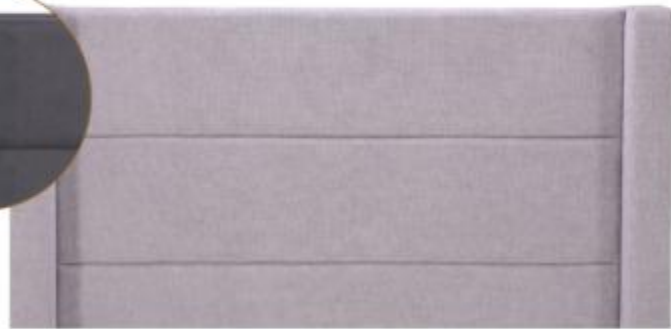
400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 44"
69" x 90" x 44"
64" x 86" x 44"
49" x 86" x 44"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 44"
69" x 88" x 44"
64" x 84" x 44"
49" x 84" x 44"

K
Q
D
S



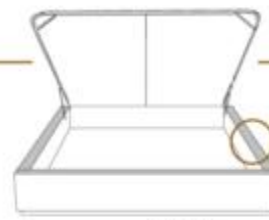
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x44 69x87x44 49x87x44
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



EVA

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$640, Queen \$530, Double \$500, Single \$385.
- in FABRIC: King \$210, Queen \$195, Double \$160, Single \$130.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X39	2610	2995	3380	3760	4145	4530	1635	1795	1955
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X39	2370	2660	2945	3235	3520	3810	1440	1540	1635
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X39	2195	2465	2740	3010	3280	3555	1330	1410	1490
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X39	2035	2290	2545	2800	3060	3315	1120	1170	1220

EVA

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases: Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases: See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 90" x 39"
69" x 90" x 39"
64" x 86" x 39"
49" x 86" x 39"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9.75" ou 6.5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9.75" or 6.5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9.75" ou 6.5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9.75" or 6.5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 88" x 39"
69" x 88" x 39"
64" x 84" x 39"
49" x 84" x 39"



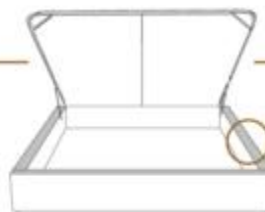
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple/Single
EXT:	87x88x39	69x88x39	49x88x39
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



FELICITY

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$240.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$210, Queen \$195, Double \$130, Single \$130.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 62							3220	3395	3570
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 62							2705	2850	2995
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 62							2480	2625	2770
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 62							1970	2065	2160

FELICITY

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905

For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 62"
69" x 90" x 62"
64" x 86" x 62"
49" x 86" x 62"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 62"
69" x 88" x 62"
64" x 84" x 62"
49" x 84" x 62"

K
Q
D
S



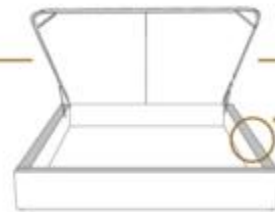
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x62 69x87x62 49x87x62
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

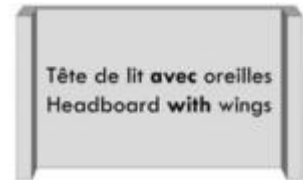
1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



KIANA

GROUP C

*Headboard WITH NARROW WINGS - See 99905 BASE C price list under .NARROW bed bases.

*NOTE: This headboard is only available with the NARROW contour bed bases (excludes the narrow base with legs for "Adjustable" beds & the narrow storage bed base).

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$210, Queen \$195, Double \$160, Single \$130.

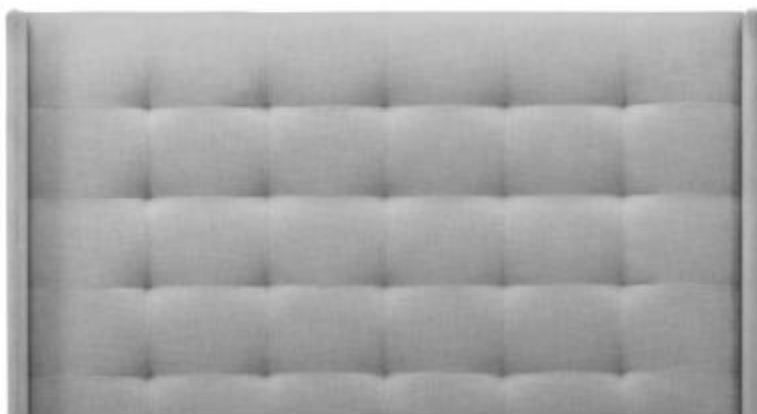
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	82x11x65							3220	3395	3570
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	64x11x65							2705	2850	2995
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	59x11x65							2480	2625	2770
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	44x11x65							1970	2065	2160

KIANA

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905



2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

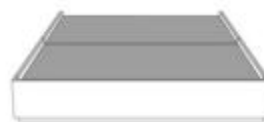
82" x 88" x 65"
64" x 88" x 65"
59" x 84" x 65"
44" x 84" x 65"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



LINE

GROUP B

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - See 99905 B ASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM 1/2 nails on OUTER front of wings & TOP of headboard. ADD King \$385, Queen \$370, Double \$355, Simple \$340.
SPECIFY nail colour: BRASS - SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$640, Queen \$530, Double \$500, Single \$385.
- in FABRIC: King \$210, Queen \$195, Double \$160, Single \$130.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X47	4530	4960	5395	5825	6260	6690	2450	2595	2740
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X47	3810	4100	4385	4675	4960	5250	1970	2065	2160
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X47	3665	3970	4275	4580	4880	5185	1795	1875	1955
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X47	3220	3460	3700	3940	4180	4420	1200	1280	1360

LINE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 47"
69" x 90" x 47"
64" x 86" x 47"
49" x 86" x 47"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 47"
69" x 88" x 47"
64" x 84" x 47"
49" x 84" x 47"

K
Q
D
S



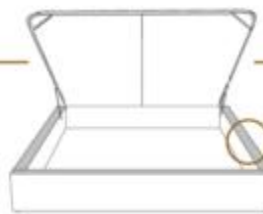
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x47 69x87x47 49x87x47
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



LUCIE

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

BACK of HEADBOARD already comes finished in fabric.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	96 x 12 x 44							3220	3395	3570
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	79 x 12 x 44							2705	2850	2995

LUCIE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

96" x 98" x 44"

79" x 98" x 44"

K
Q



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

96" x 96" x 44"

79" x 96" x 44"

K
Q



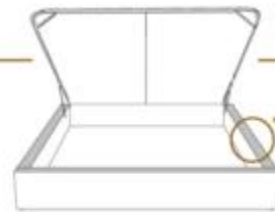
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561

King Queen
EXT: 96x96x44 79x96x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MARIANNE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$195.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in FABRIC: King \$210, Queen \$195, Double \$160, Single \$130.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87x11x56							3220	3395	3570
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69x11x56							2705	2850	2995
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64x11x56							2480	2625	2770
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49x11x56							1970	2065	2160

MARIANNE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



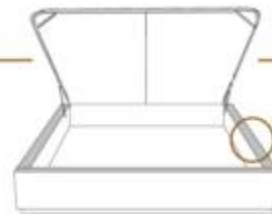
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MARILOU

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - see 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: Large 7/8" nails on OUTER wing contour of headboard . ADD \$160.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$210, Queen \$195, Double \$160, Single \$130.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 58							3220	3395	3570
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 58							2705	2850	2995
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 58							2480	2625	2770
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 58							1970	2065	2160

MARILOU

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass
7/8" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 58"
69" x 90" x 58"
64" x 86" x 58"
49" x 86" x 58"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 58"
69" x 88" x 58"
64" x 84" x 58"
49" x 84" x 58"

K
Q
D
S



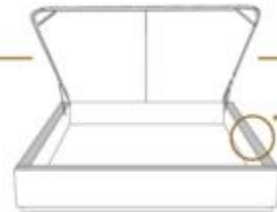
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x58 69x87x58 49x87x58
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

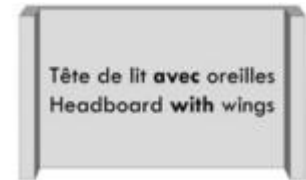
1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MELANIE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - see 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: Large 7/8" nails on OUTER wing contour of headboard . ADD \$145.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$210, Queen \$195, Double \$160, Single \$130.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							3220	3395	3570
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							2705	2850	2995
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							2480	2625	2770
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							1970	2065	2160

MELANIE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass
7/8" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



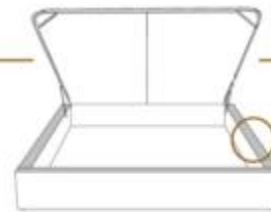
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

MELISSA

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$640, Queen \$530, Double \$500, Single \$385.
- in FABRIC: King \$210, Queen \$195, Double \$160, Single \$130.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	88 x 9 x 46	4945	5395	5840	6290	6740	7185	3220	3395	3570
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	74 x 9 x 46	3920	4240	4560	4880	5200	5520	2705	2850	2995

MELISSA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

88" x 95" x 46"

74" x 95" x 46"

K
Q



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

88" x 93" x 46"

74" x 93" x 46"

K
Q



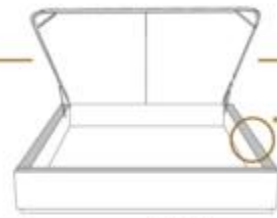
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561

King Queen
EXT: 87x102x46 69x102x46
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MILAN

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

FEATURE: Adjustable headrest .

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$640, Queen \$530, Double \$500, Single \$385.

- in FABRIC: King \$210, Queen \$195, Double \$160, Single \$130.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X17.5X45/38	4945	5395	5840	6290	6740	7185	3220	3395	3570
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X17.5X45/38	3920	4240	4560	4880	5200	5520	2705	2850	2995
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X17.5X45/38	3760	4065	4370	4675	4980	5280	2480	2625	2770
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X17.5X45/38	2915	3200	3490	3780	4065	4355	1970	2065	2160

MILAN

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 103,5" x 45/38"
Q 69" x 103,5" x 45/38"
D 64" x 99,5" x 45/38"
S 49" x 99,5" x 45/38"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 101,5" x 45/38"
Q 69" x 101,5" x 45/38"
D 64" x 97,5" x 45/38"
S 49" x 97,5" x 45/38"



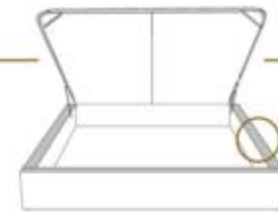
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x102x45/38 69x102x45/38 49x102x45/38
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

MODENA

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$640, Queen \$530, Double \$500, Single \$385.
- in FABRIC: King \$210, Queen \$195, Double \$160, Single \$130.

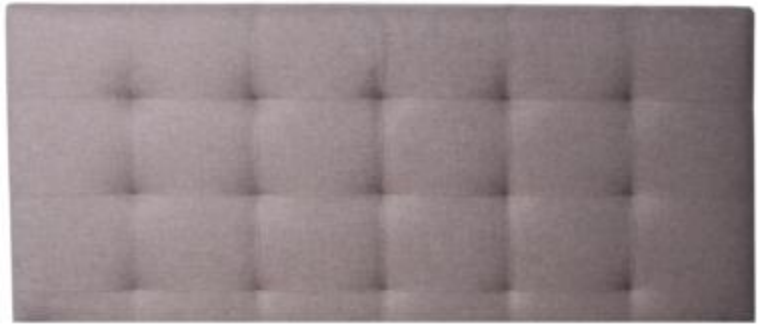
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	2610	2995	3380	3760	4145	4530	1635	1795	1955
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	2370	2660	2945	3235	3520	3810	1440	1540	1635
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	2195	2465	2740	3010	3280	3555	1330	1410	1490
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	2035	2290	2545	2800	3060	3315	1120	1170	1220

MODENA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 49"
69" x 90" x 49"
64" x 86" x 49"
49" x 86" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 49"
69" x 88" x 49"
64" x 84" x 49"
49" x 84" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



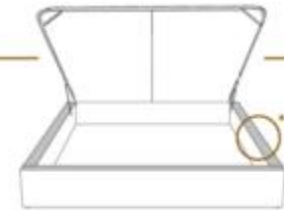
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



NATHALIE

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$640, Queen \$530, Double \$500, Single \$385.
- in FABRIC: King \$210, Queen \$195, Double \$160, Single \$130.

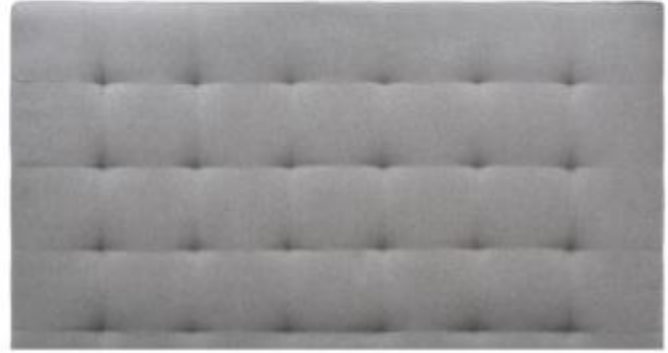
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X72	4530	4960	5395	5825	6260	6690	2450	2595	2740
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X72	3810	4100	4385	4675	4960	5250	1970	2065	2160
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X72	3665	3970	4275	4580	4880	5185	1795	1875	1955
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X72	3220	3460	3700	3940	4180	4420	1200	1280	1360

NATHALIE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 72"
69" x 90" x 72"
64" x 86" x 72"
49" x 86" x 72"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 72"
69" x 88" x 72"
64" x 84" x 72"
49" x 84" x 72"

K
Q
D
S



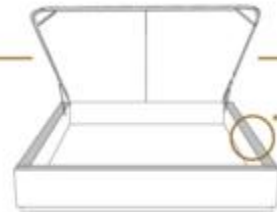
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x72 69x88x72 49x88x72
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



NEIGE 56" H

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$225.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$210, Queen \$195, Double \$160, Single \$130.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							3220	3395	3570
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							2705	2850	2995
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							2480	2625	2770
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							1970	2065	2160

NEIGE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

RACHEL

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$640, Queen \$530, Double \$500, Single \$385.
- in FABRIC: King \$210, Queen \$195, Double \$160, Single \$130.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	2610	2995	3380	3760	4145	4530	1635	1795	1955
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	2370	2660	2945	3235	3520	3810	1440	1540	1635
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	2195	2465	2740	3010	3280	3555	1330	1410	1490
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	2035	2290	2545	2800	3060	3315	1120	1170	1220

RACHEL

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 49"
69" x 90" x 49"
64" x 86" x 49"
49" x 86" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 49"
69" x 88" x 49"
64" x 84" x 49"
49" x 84" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



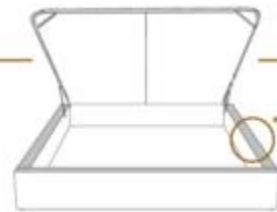
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

RIHANNA

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD in fabric add: King \$210, Queen \$195, Double \$160, Single \$130.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X57							3220	3395	3570
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X57							2705	2850	2995
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X57							2480	2625	2770
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X57							1970	2065	2160

RIHANNA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases: Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases: See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 57"
69" x 90" x 57"
64" x 86" x 57"
49" x 86" x 57"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413
2 positions de matelas à 9.75" ou 6.5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9.75" or 6.5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423
2 positions de matelas à 9.75" ou 6.5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9.75" or 6.5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 57"
69" x 88" x 57"
64" x 84" x 57"
49" x 84" x 57"

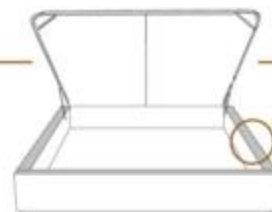
K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
****1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531**
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563
King Queen Simple/Single
EXT: 87x88x57 69x88x57 49x88x57
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



WAVE

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG174 for ITEMS 380, 360, 304 & 314.

ITEMS: 380, 360, 304 & 314 include 3 wood slats with central legs preinstalled at high position 8 1/2 " overall height. Adjustable to a lower position (6" overall height) includes three 4 1/2" central legs. Posture board included.

BEDS WITH STORAGE: Plywood posture board included.

OPTION: Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In LEATHER: King \$640, Queen \$530, Double \$500, Single \$385.

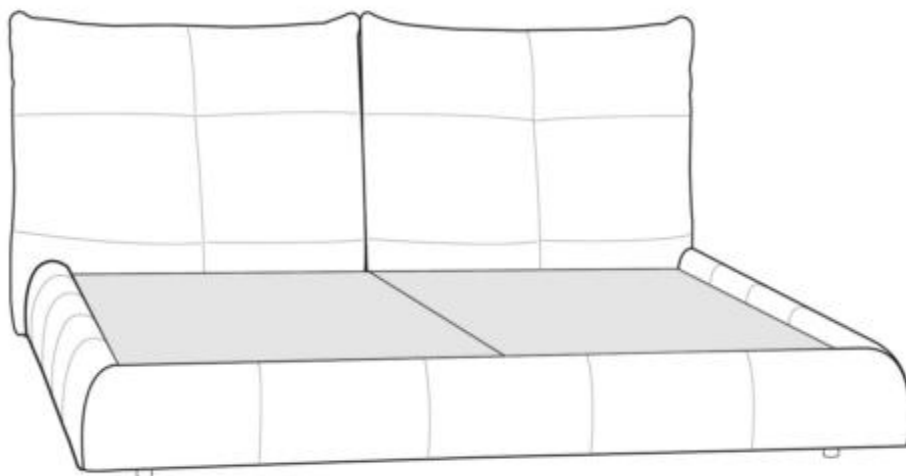
In FABRIC: King \$210, Queen \$195, Double \$160, Single \$130.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
304 DOUBLE BED	72X 92X41/11	5745	6195	6640	7090	7540	7985	3730	3920	4115
314 SINGLE BED	57X92X41/11	5075	5540	6000	6465	6930	7395	3440	3600	3760
360 QUEEN BED	78X96X41/11	6225	6740	7250	7760	8275	8785	3955	4160	4370
365 KING BED WITH STORAGE	94X96X41/11	8705	9265	9825	10385	10945	11505	5665	5905	6145
366 QUEEN BED WITH STORAGE	78X96X41/11	7315	7840	8370	8900	9425	9955	5010	5235	5460
367 DOUBLE BED WITH STORAGE	72X92X41/11	6720	7185	7650	8115	8580	9040	4705	4930	5155
368 SINGLE BED WITH STORAGE	57X92X41/11	6145	6580	7010	7440	7875	8305	4370	4610	4850
380 KING BED	94X96X41/11	7220	7810	8400	8995	9585	10180	4340	4610	4880

Lit **WAVE** Bed

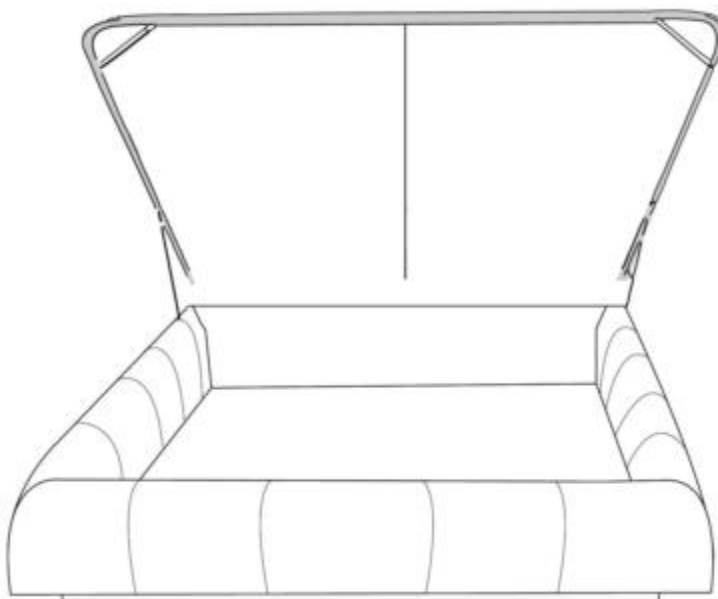
Lit régulier | *Regular Bed*

380 King | 360 Queen | 304 Double | 314 Simple/ Single



Lit avec rangement | *Bed with storage*

365 King | 366 Queen | 367 Double | 368 Simple/ Single



www.jaymar.ca

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures.
The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

R: 2016-02